SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



CITY OF KIMBERLEY

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended

30 June 2023

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

INDEX

	Page
General Information	2
Declaration Accounting Officer	3
Accounting Officer's Report	4
Statement of Financial Position	5
Statement of Financial Performance	6
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	7
Cash Flow Statement	8
Accounting Policies	9
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	38
Appendices are supplementary information and do not form part of the Financial Statements and are unaudited, unless stated otherwise.	
Appendix A: Schedule of External Loans	82
Appendix B: Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment	83
Appendix C: Segmental Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment	84
Appendix D: Disclosures of Grants and subsidies in Terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act	85
Appendix E: Appropriation Statements A1 - A7	86

Private Bag X5013

P.O. Box 626

Kimberley

8300

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY **GENERAL INFORMATION** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

EXECUTIVE MAYOR Alderman KJB Sonyoni

SPEAKER Councillor NN Maputle

GRADING OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY: NC091 Grade 5

AUDITORS: Auditor-General of South Africa

Block 1 Montrio Corporate Park

10 Oliver Road

Monument Heights

Kimberley Kimberley 8301 8300

Telephone 053-8311016 Fax 053-8326277

BANKERS: Standard Bank

C/O Bultfontein and Lennox Street

Kimberley

8301

053-8078215

Telephone Fax 053-8078173

REGISTERED OFFICE: Civic Centre

Sol Plaatje Drive Private Bag X5030

Kimberley Kimberley 8301 8300

Telephone 053-8306911 Fax 053-8331005

B Tech Public Management, Advance MUNICIPAL MANAGER: Mr BS Matlala

Diploma Labour Law, National Diploma Municipal Admin, Certificate Municipal

Finance Management

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER: (Acting) Mr LK Samolapo B.Com Accounting, MBA

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL: Councillor

Ward

1 Moses FM 12 Ruiter I 23 Louw PJF 2 Brown JE 13 Molatudi MK 24 Whittaker CP 3 Korkie DD 14 Joseph GH 25 Fourie OC 4 Bopape TH 26 Mokwang C 15 Nkukane TE 5 Nolitye MR 27 Wagter IB 16 Rammutle CB 28 White MF 6 Riet NR 17 Maputle NN 18 Mofokeng GP 29 Aaron MC 7 Diphahe JG 19 Lekoma IA 8 Sonyoni KJB 30 Kok R 9 Dioka DI 20 Moses BB 31 Lephoi C 21 Greeff JG 32 Banda F 10 Molale KM 11 Kgadiete KV 33 Tau YK 22 Pietersen J

Councillor

11 Koos LJ

Proportional

1 Adams E 12 Landella ST 23 Pearce C 2 Badenhorst EL 13 Loff J 24 Phiri KC 3 Beylefeld MJ 14 Loff RR 25 Pienaar D 4 Bosman A 15 Louw M 26 Pieterse LHS 5 Bosman MS 16 Matika ET 27 Reichert F 17 Mesha P 28 Smit J 6 Bogo AN

7 Engelbrecht ST 18 Metsimetsi BS 29 Van Den Berg HJ 19 Mocwana PM 8 Esau AJ 30 Van Rooyen WA 31 Van Wyk SHM 9 Johnson E 20 Mouers PM 10 Kock KC 21 Nathane PE 32 Wapad R

22 Niemann E

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Declaration of the Accounting Officer

I am accountable for the preparation of these annual financial statements, which are set out on pages 3 to 90, in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

I certify that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors as disclosed in note 30 of these annual financial statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

I acknowledge full responsibility for the system of internal financial control and the duty to maintain adequate accounting records as required by MFMA 56 of 2003.

BS Matlala

Municipal Manager

31 August 2023

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Accounting Officer's Report

1. Review of activities

I he municipality trades in water, electricity, refuse removal, sanitation and other minor services. Rates and taxes are levied on all property in accordance with the prescriptions of Municipal Property Rates Act. The municipality has approved by-laws for service provision of water and electricity. The net defect of the municipality is R61 544 568 (2023) compared to the previous year defect of R123 399 372 (2022).

2. Going concern principle

The Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with the policies applicable to going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to run the operations, provide services to the people and continue with the investment plan, and that the realization of assets and settlement of liabilities and contingent liabilities will take place in the ordinary course of business.

3. Events after balance sheet

I here are no known events that have taken place or will take place after balance sheet that have or will have significant impact on the financial statements to an extent that they will not fairly present the financial position, performance and cash flow of the municipality as reported.

4. Corporate governance

I he municipality is led by the Executive Mayor as the political head of the institution, and administratively, the Accounting Officer is the head of the municipality. A system of delegation exists as well as sufficient internal controls are in place, giving management certainty and confidence in the transactional environment as well as safety, integrity and completeness of financial information.

5. Performance Management Framework

The municipality has adopted a performance management framework.

6. Municipal Entities

There municipality has no entities that reports to it.

BS Matlala

Municipal Manager

30 November 2023 (Audited)

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 June 2023

	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 June 2023 Restated				
	Note	2023	2022	2023 Budget	
	11010	R	R	R	
ASSETS		N.	K		
765216					
Current Assets		2,102,869,034	2,054,099,869	2,701,046,232	
Inventory	2	82.694.399	74,453,548	39,322,286	
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	4	1,414,956,933	1,273,359,480	2,178,757,513	
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	5	453,892,552	477,431,938	418,926,167	
Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	5	13,705,380	12,647,335		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	6	106,412,540	191,125,575	64,040,266	
Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions	8	31,207,231	25,081,993		
Non-Current Assets		2,360,069,192	2,279,025,787	2,051,114,827	
Property, Plant and Equipment	9	2,023,359,734	1,965,716,285	1,775,402,046	
Heritage Assets	9	12,070,884	12,070,884	9,925,904	
Intangible Assets	10	17,713,591	21,335,860	21,758,292	
Investment Property	11	212,355,668	209,261,211	208,312,238	
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	4 5	67,482,432 27,086,883	52,270,916 18,370,630	35,716,347	
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	5	21,000,003	18,370,630		
Total Assets		4,462,938,227	4,333,125,655	4,752,161,059	
		.,.02,000,221		.,. 02,. 0., 000	
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities		1,377,250,798	1,163,675,106	1,050,979,740	
Consumer Deposits	13	45,470,920	42,977,290	49,223,666	
Employee Benefits	14	93,786,790	86,330,189	94,029,066	
Payables from Exchange Transactions	15	1,217,229,735	1,016,528,207	907,727,008	
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	16	7,233,366	1,725,515	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	18	13,529,987	16,113,905		
No. 2 and the little		204 275 525	440 404 000	400 440 707	
Non-Current Liabilities	40	391,275,535 146,333,418	413,494,088	408,149,737	
Long-term Liabilities	18	, ,	159,436,407	148,629,737	
Employee Benefit Liabilities	19	244,235,000	252,130,000	259,520,000	
Non-current Provisions	20	707,117	1,927,681		
Total Liabilities		1,768,526,333	1,577,169,193	1,459,129,477	
Total Assets and Liabilities		2,694,411,894	2,755,956,462	3,293,031,582	
		_,,,		-,,,	
NET ASSETS		2,694,411,894	2,755,956,462	3,293,031,582	
Accumulated Surplus	21	2,694,411,894	2,755,956,462	3,293,031,582	
Total Net Assets		2,694,411,894	2,755,956,462	3,293,031,582	
		2,004,411,004	_,. 50,000,102	5,230,001,00 2	

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2023

Restated					
•	Budget			Actual	Actual
2022	2023	1	Note	2023	2022
R	R			R	 R
	.,	REVENUE		.,	
		Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions			
603,706,586	610,074,250	Property Rates	22	610,991,037	599,897,839
34,725,000	35,730,000	Fines and Penalties		59,461,622	15,405,409
6,500,000	6,850,000	Licences and Permits		9,020,708	8,531,893
0,300,000	0,030,000	Interest Earned - Outstanding Statutory receivables	23	82,989,796	56,451,582
-	-	Availability service charges non-exchange transactions	24	4,036,985	5,859,926
366,538,607	399,218,919	Government Grants and Subsidies Received	26	372,805,552	360,313,197
300,330,007	399,210,919	Public Contributions and Donations	27	3,387,299	165,448,775
		Revenue from Exchange Transactions		0,001,299	100,770,773
1,291,383,494	1,368,151,322	Service Charges	24	1,182,666,738	1,139,923,552
13,145,000	25,896,000	Rental of Facilities and Equipment	25	26,000,384	16,755,155
9,000,000	6,000,000	Interest Earned - External Investments	23	8,549,555	3,125,169
157,200,000	156,500,000	Interest Earned - Outstanding Trade receivables	23	116,992,393	74,708,056
19,684,900	20,744,800	Other Income	28	16,938,883	16,820,894
-	-	Gains on sale inventory land		5,890,915	1,134,297
				2,222,212	.,,
2,501,883,587	2,629,165,291	Total Revenue		2,499,731,868	2,464,375,745
		EXPENDITURE			
841,587,858	849,970,016	Employee Related Costs	29	786,665,044	770,303,358
34,547,434	34,547,434	Remuneration of Councillors	30	32,224,280	30,736,976
79,150,000	81,050,000	Depreciation and Amortisation	31	71,830,180	74,416,362
275,000,000	397,000,000	Impairment Losses	32	378,747,381	458,046,817
64,060,569	117,960,100	Finance Costs	33	113,954,866	72,909,233
647,000,000	682,000,000	Bulk Purchases Electricity	34	672,362,000	639,688,887
41,242,000	54,181,000	Contracted Services	35	28,285,436	38,162,914
4,850,000	4,460,000	Grants and Subsidies Paid	36	2,598,918	2,545,986
363,392,269	401,396,037	General Expenses	37	395,788,591	424,408,807
70,760,000	75,640,000	Loss/Write down of Inventory		78,068,584	75,616,061
-	-	Foreign Exchange Loss		751,155	939,717
2,421,590,130	2,698,204,587	Total Expenditure		2,561,276,436	2,587,775,117
		•			
80,293,457	(69,039,296)	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(61,544,568)	(123,399,372)
		Refer to Note 61.1 for explanation of budget variances			
neter to note 01.1 for explanation of budget variances					

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2023

		Accumulated Surplus Account				Total for	
Description		Capital	Self	COID	Accumulated	Accumulated	
		Replacement	Insurance			Surplus	Total
		Reserve(CRR)	Reserve	Reserve	Surplus	Account	
		R	R		R	R	R
2022							
Balance at 30 June 2021		29,680,784	15,833,183	11,690,533	2,834,538,390	2,891,742,890	2,891,742,890
Correction of Error	39				(12,387,056)	(12,387,056)	(12,387,056)
Restated Balance		29,680,784	15,833,183	11,690,533	2,822,151,334	2,879,355,834	2,879,355,834
Surplus for the year					(123,399,372)	(123,399,372)	(123,399,372)
Transfer to Capital Replacement Reserve		47,286,799			(47,286,799)	-	-
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased		(14,262,583)			14,262,583	-	-
Contribution to Insurance Reserve			(387,933)		101,809	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2022		62,705,000	15,445,250	11,976,657	2,665,829,555	2,755,956,462	2,755,956,462
2023							
Restated Balance		62,705,000	15,445,250	11,976,657	2,665,829,555	2,755,956,462	2,755,956,462
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year					(61,544,568)	(61,544,568)	(61,544,568)
Transfer to Capital Replacement Reserve		7,064,299			(7,064,299)	-	-
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased		(30,400,701)			30,400,701	-	-
Contribution from Insurance Reserve			(1,761,283)			-	-
Balance at 30 June 2023		39,368,598	13,683,967	11,013,159	2,630,346,170	2,694,411,894	2,694,411,894

Details on the movement of the Funds and Reserves are set out in Note 21.

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2023

		Actual	Actual	Budget
	Note	2023	2022	2023
	NOLE	2023 R	2022 R	2023 R
CACH ELONG EDOM OBEDATINO ACTIVITIES		ĸ	ĸ	K
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Grants received	26	372,805,552	360,313,197	380,368,919
Sale of goods and services	41	1,516,681,816	1,513,186,630	1,867,730,091
Employee Costs	29	(781,912,587)	(739,651,923)	(884,517,450)
Supplier and other payments	41	(981,601,918)	(782,687,285)	(1,215,419,817)
Cupplier and caller paymente	••	(001,001,010)	(102,001,200)	(1,210,110,011)
Cash generated from Operations	41	125,972,863	351,160,618	148,161,743
Interest received	23	208,531,744	134,284,807	6,000,000
(Increase) / decrease in Interest Receivables	41	(128,534,307)	(104,158,002)	
Interest paid	33	(113,954,866)	(72,909,233)	(117,360,100)
		((-,,,	(, , ,
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		92,015,434	308,378,190	36,801,643
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	9	(125,650,316)	(169,400,000)	(188,293,000)
Purchase of Intangible Assets	10	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(14,801,084)	, , ,
Purchase of Investment Property	11	(3,295,500)	(2,457,000)	
Proceeds on Disposal of Investment Property	11	-	239,714	
Donation of Property, Plant and Equipment	41	3,387,299	3,387,299	
Increase / (decrease) in Capital Payables	41	(35,483,045)	39,842,218	
		(55,155,515)	,- :-,- :-	
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(161,041,563)	(143,188,852)	(188,293,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
New Finance leases/Finance lease payments		(3,599,220)	(2,323,731)	
Loans repaid		(12,087,687)	(10,749,666)	(9,389,860)
Loano ropaid		(12,007,007)	(10,140,000)	(0,000,000)
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(15,686,907)	(13,073,397)	(9,389,860)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	6	(84,713,036)	152,115,941	(160,881,217)
THE THOREAGE/DEGREEGE/IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	Ü	(04,713,030)	132,113,341	(100,001,217)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year		191,125,575	39,009,634	172,922,466
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year		106,412,540	191,125,575	12,041,249
2333 333 2333 2443 435 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43			,	,,

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board and the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 (Act Number 56 of 2003).

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied, are disclosed below.

1. 1 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY AND COMPARABILITY

The Accounting Policies have been consistently applied, except where otherwise indicated below:

For the years ended 30 June 2022 and 30 June 2023 the municipality has adopted the accounting framework as set out in point 1 above. The details of any resulting changes in accounting policy and comparative restatements are set out below.

The municipality changes an accounting policy only if the following instances:

- (a) is required by a Standard of GRAP; or
- (b) results in the financial statements providing reliable and more relevant information about the effects of transactions, other events or conditions on the municipality's financial position, financial performance or cash flow.

1. 2 SIGNIFICANT JUDGEMENTS AND SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the municipality's accounting policies, which are described below, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the management have made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Annual Financial Statements:

1. 2. 1 Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy 10.1 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 10.2 on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recorded by the management of the municipality.

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

1. 2 SIGNIFICANT JUDGEMENTS AND SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY(continued)

1. 2. 1 Revenue Recognition (continued)

In making their judgement, the management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue, as far as Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions is concerned. In particular, whether the municipality, (i) when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and (ii) when services are rendered, whether the service has been rendered. Also of importance is the estimation process involved in initially measuring revenue at the fair value thereof. The management of the municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year and prior year is appropriate.

1. 2. 2 Water Inventory

The estimation of water inventory in the reservoirs is based on the measurement of water via the electronic level sensors where the level indicates the depth of water in the reservoir which is then converted into volumes based on the total capacity of the relevant reservoir. Furthermore, the length and width of all pipes are also taken into account during determining the volume of water on hand at year end. Refer to Note 2 in the annual financial statements.

1. 2. 3 Budget information

Variations between the budget and actual amounts are regarded as material if they exceed a 10% deviation. All material differences are explained in the notes/appendices to the annual financial statements. Budget and actual figures are presented on the the accrual basis of accounting.

1. 2. 4 Impairment of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, investment property, heritage assets and inventories

The accounting Policy on "PPE - Impairment of assets and accounting policy", "Heritage assets", "Investment Property" on "Intangible assets - subsequent measurement, amortisation and impairment "and accounting policy on "Inventory - Subsequent measurement" describes the conditions under which non-financial assets are tested for potential impairment losses by the management of the municipality. Significant estimates and judgements are made relating to PPE impairment testing, Intangible assets impairment testing and write down of Inventories to the lowest of cost and net realisable values (NRV).

In making the above-mentioned estimates and judgement, management considered the subsequent measurement criteria and indicators of potential impairment losses as set out in GRAP 26: "Impairment of cash generating assets" and GRAP 21: "Impairment of Non - Cash generating Assets". In particular, the calculation of the recoverable service amount for PPE and intangible assets and the NRV for inventories involve significant judgment by management.

1. 2. 5 Impairment of financial assets

The accounting policy on Impairment of financial assets describes the process followed to determine the value by which financial assets should be impaired. In making the estimation of the impairment, the management of the municipality considered the detailed criteria of impairment of financial assets as set out in GRAP104: 'Financial Instruments' and used its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of the reporting period. The management of the municipality is satisfied that the impairment of financial assets recorded during the current and prior year is appropriate.

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

1. 2. 6 Impairment of trade receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of trade receivables is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

1. 2. 7 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities as set out in the notes. Provisions are discounted where the effect of discounting is material using actuarial

1. 2. 8 Useful lives of property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets

As described in the accounting policy; 'Property, Plant and Equipment', the municipality depreciates its property, plant and equipment, investment property and amortise intangible assets over the estimated useful lives of the assets, taking into account the residual values of the assets at the end of their useful lives, which is determined when the assets are available for use. The estimation of residual values of assets is based on management's judgement as to whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives and in what condition they will be at that time.

1. 2. 9 Defined benefit plan liabilities

As described in the accounting policy the municipality obtains actuarial valuations of its defined benefit plan liabilities. The defined benefit obligations of the municipality that were identified are Post-retirement Health Benefit Obligations and Ex-gratia awards. The estimated liabilities are recorded in accordance with the requirements of GRAP 25. Details of the liabilities and the key assumptions made by the actuaries in estimating the liabilities are provided in Note 19 to the Annual Financial Statements.

1. 2. 10 Financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities, into categories, is based on judgement by management. The accounting policy on Financial Assets Classification and accounting policy on Financial Liabilities Classification describe the factors and criteria considered by management of the municipality in the classification of financial assets and liabilities. In making the above-mentioned judgements, management considered the definition and recognition criteria for the classification of financial instruments as set out in GRAP 104 "Financial Instruments".

1. 3 PRESENTATION CURRENCY
The Annual Financial Statements are presented in South African Rand, rounded off to the nearest Rand, which is the municipality's functional currency.

1. 4 GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

The Annual Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Sol Plaatje Local Municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of its operations.

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

1. 5 OFFSETTING

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

2. STATUTORY FUNDS AND RESERVES

The accumulate surplus/(deficit) represents the net difference between the total assets and the total liabilities of the municipality. Any surpluses and deficits realised during a specific financial year are credited/debited against accumulated surplus/(deficit). Prior year adjustments, relating to income and expenditure, are credited/debited against accumulated surplus/(deficit) when retrospective adjustments are made.

Included in the accumulated surplus of the municipality, are the following reserves that are maintained in terms of specific requirements:

2. 1 Capital replacement reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus to the CRR in terms of delegated powers.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the CRR:

- The cash funds that back up the CRR are invested until utilised. The cash may only be invested in accordance with the investment policy of the municipality.
- The CRR may only be utilised for the purpose of purchasing items of property, plant and equipment, and may not be used for the maintenance of these items.
- Whenever an asset is purchased out of the CRR, an amount equal to the cost price of the asset is transferred from the CRR, and the accumulated surplus is credited by a corresponding amount.
- If a profit is made on the sale of assets, the profit on these assets is reflected in the Statement of Financial Performance and is not transferred to the CRR, as it is regarded as revenue.

2. STATUTORY FUNDS AND RESERVES (Continued)

2. 2 Self insurance reserve

A general insurance reserve has been established, and subject to reinsurance where deemed necessary, it covers claims that may occur. Premiums are charged to the respective services and credited to the operating account as per budgeted amounts. Reinsurance premiums paid to external reinsurers and other expenditure are regarded as an expense, and are debited against the operating accounts shown in the Statement of Financial Performance. The net surplus or deficit on the insurance operating accounts is transferred to or from the insurance reserve via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets. The balance of the self-insurance reserve is invested in short-term cash investments. Interest earned on the insurance reserve is recorded as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance

2. 3 Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases (COID) reserve

The Municipality has been exempted from making contributions to the Compensation Commissioner for occupational injuries and diseases in terms of Section 84 of the COID Act (Act No. 130 of 1993). The certificate of exemption issued by the Commissioner, and as prescribed by the COID Act, requires that the Municipality deposits cash and/or securities with the Commissioner. Premiums are charged to the respective services and credited to the operating account as per budgeted amounts. The net surplus or deficit on the COID operating account is transferred to or from the COID reserve via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

3. 1 Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality; and
- if the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost on its acquisition date.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) surrendered.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

3. 2 Subsequent Measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost or fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces part of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequently, all property plant and equipment are measured at cost (or deemed cost), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or surrendered is included in the surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

3. 3 Depreciation

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an indefinite useful life. Depreciation on assets other than land is calculated on cost, using the straight line method, to allocate their cost amounts to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation method used reflects the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits or service potential are expected to be consumed by the municipality.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Item	Years
Buildings	30
Furniture and fixtures	5 - 15
Motor vehicles	5 - 15
Computer equipment	5 - 10
Infrastructure	
- Roads and paving	1 - 80
- Electricity	1 - 80
- Water	1 - 100
- Sewerage	1 - 60
- Landfill sites	25 - 55
- Storm water	1 - 60
- Streetlights	1 - 40
Community Buildings	
- Recreational facilities	30
- Security	3 - 15
Machinery and equipment	5 - 15
Water network	15
Land	Indefinite

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed, if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life or residual value of the asset. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3, either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy, or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

Depreciation only commences when the asset is available for use, unless stated otherwise.

Reviewing the useful life of an asset does not require the municipality to amend the previous estimate unless expectations differ from the previous estimate. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in the surplus or deficit unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

3. 4 Work in progress (WIP)

Incomplete construction work is stated at historical cost. Depreciation only commences when the asset is available for use. Significantly delayed projects and projects that have ceased entirely are disclosed separately in the notes to the financial statements. Management will review the facts and circumstances around each individual project before classifying it as significantly delayed.

3. 5 Leased Assets

Assets capitalised under finance leases are amortised over their expected useful lives on the same basis as PPE controlled by the entity or where shorter, the term of the relevant lease if there is no reasonable certainty that the municipality will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

3. 6 Heritage Assets

Heritage assets, which are culturally significant resources of nature (examples are statues, graves, memorial assets, libraries, canons, etc.) and according to GRAP 103 should be shown at cost and are not depreciated owing to uncertainty regarding their estimated useful lives. When the asset does not meet the recognition criteria because it cannot be reliably measured, relevant and useful information about it is disclosed in the notes (note 9.2) to the financial statements.

3. 7 Infrastructure Assets

Infrastructure Assets are any assets that are part of a network of similar assets. Infrastructure assets are shown at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment. Infrastructure assets are treated similarly to all other assets of the municipality in terms of the asset management policy.

3. 8 Derecognition of property, plant and equipment

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment of the municipality is derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in the surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

Assets which the municipality holds for rentals to others and subsequently routinely sell as part of the ordinary course of activities, are transferred to inventories when the rentals end or the assets are available-for-sale. These assets are not accounted for as non-current assets held for sale. Proceeds from sales of these assets are recognised as revenue. All cash flows on these assets are included in cash flows from operating activities in the municipality.

Gains from the sale of assets are reported separately on the face of the Statements of Financial Performance. Gains or losses from the sale of assets are calculated as the difference between the carrying value of assets (cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses) and the disposal proceeds. This is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as a gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment.

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

4. 1 Initial Recognition

The cost of an intangible asset is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the intangible asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality, or where an intangible asset is acquired at no cost, or for a nominal cost, the cost shall be its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. Intangible assets acquired separately or internally generated are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the assets surrendered.

4. 2 Subsequent Measurement, Amortisation and Impairment

After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at its cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

In terms of GRAP 31 expenditure on an intangible item that was initially recognised as an expense shall not be recognised as part of the cost of an intangible asset at the later date. Intangible assets are distinguished between internally generated intangible assets and other intangible assets. It is further distinguished between indefinite or finite useful lives. Amortisation is charged on a straight-line basis over the intangible assets' useful lives, which are estimated to be between 3 to 5 years, the residual value of assets with finite useful lives is zero, unless an active market exists. Where intangible assets are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such intangible assets are not amortised, for example servitudes obtained by the municipality give the municipality access to land for specific purposes for an unlimited period, however such intangible assets are subject to an annual impairment test.

Intangible assets are annually tested for impairment, including intangible assets not yet available for use. Where items of intangible assets have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation. The impairment loss is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

The estimated useful life, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed when there is an indication that such an assessment is required. The indicators as listed in the standard are used to determine if a review is required. Any adjustments arising from the review are applied prospectively as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Amortisation only commences when the asset is available for use, unless stated otherwise.

4. 3 Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the net disposals proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

5. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

5. 1 Initial Recognition

Investment property includes property e.g. (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land or buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

At initial recognition, the municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion.

Based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner occupied property or property held for resale:

- All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties:
- Land held for a currently undetermined future use. e.g. (If the Municipality has not determined that it will use the land as owner-occupied property or for short-term sale in the ordinary course of business, the land is regarded as held for capital appreciation):
- A building owned by the entity (or held by the entity under a finance lease) and leased out under one or more
 operating leases. This will include the property portfolio rented out by the Housing Board on a commercial basis
 on behalf of the municipality; and
- A building that is vacant but is held to be leased out under one or more operating leases on a commercial basis to external parties.

The following assets do not fall in the ambit of Investment Property and shall be classified as property, plant and equipment or Inventory, as appropriate:

- Property intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations or in the process of construction or development for such sale:
- Property being constructed or developed on behalf of third parties;
- Owner-occupied property, including (among other things) property held for future use as owner-occupied property, property held for future development and subsequent use as owner-occupied property, property occupied by employees such as housing for personnel (whether or not the employees pay rent at market rates) and owner-occupied property
- Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property;
- Property that is leased to another entity under a finance lease;
- Property held to provide a social service and which also generates cash inflows, e.g. property rented out below market rental to sporting bodies, schools, low income families, etc.; and
- Property held for strategic purposes or service delivery.

5. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (continued)

5. 2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Investment Property is measured using the Cost Model and is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation is calculated on cost, using the Straight-Line Method over the useful life of the property, which is estimated at 20 - 30 years. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The gain or loss arising on the disposal of an Investments proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

5. 3 Derecognition

An investment property shall be derecognised (eliminated from the statement of financial position) on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

5. 4 Depreciation and impairment

Investment properties are annually tested for impairment, including investment properties not yet available for use. Where items of investment property have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation. The impairment loss is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

The estimated useful life, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed when there is an indication that such an assessment is required. The indicators as listed in the standard are used to determine if a review is required. Any adjustments arising from the review are applied prospectively as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Depreciation is charged on a straight-line basis over the assets' useful lives. The residual value of assets with finite useful lives is zero, unless an active market exists. Where investment properties are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such assets are not depreciated (e.g. land).

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

6. 1 Financial Assets - Classification

A financial asset is any asset that is cash or contractual right to receive cash.

In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial assets of the municipality are classified as follows into the categories allowed by this standard.

Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial assets or non-derivative financial liabilities that have fixed or determinable payments, excluding those instruments that are quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets except for maturity greater than 12 months which are classified as non current assets. Financial assets are amortised cost are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction cost are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. After initial recognition financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less the provision for impairment.

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial assets at cost are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active

- derivatives:
- combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
- instruments held for trading. A financial instrument is held for trading if:
 - it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near-term; or
 - on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short term profit-taking;
 - non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; and
 - financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

The municipality has the following types of financial assets on the face of the State of Financial Position:

Class	Category
Non - current Investments	Financial asset measured at amortised cost
Long-term receivables Receivables from exchange transactions	Financial asset measured at amortised cost Financial asset measured at amortised cost
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	Financial asset measured at amortised cost
Bank, cash and cash equivalents	Financial asset measured at amortised cost
Statutory receivables from non-exchange transaction	
Statutory receivables from exchange transactions	Financial asset measured at amortised cost

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash at bank (including call deposits). Cash equivalents are short term and highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash, that are held with registered institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held on call with banks net of bank overdrafts. The municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets at amortised cost.

6. 2 Financial Liabilities - Classification

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity.

The municipality has the following types of financial liabilities on the face of the State of Financial Position:

Class	Category
Long-term Liabilities	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Payables from exchange transactions	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Payables from non- exchange transactions	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Bank Overdraft	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Short-term Loans	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Current portion of long-term liabilities	Financial liability measured at amortised cost
Consumer deposits	Financial liability measured at amortised cost

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

6. 3 Risk management of financial assets and liabilities

It is the policy of the municipality to disclose information that enables the user of its financial statements to evaluate the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the municipality is exposed on the reporting date.

The Municipality has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk

Risks and exposure are disclosed as follows:

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the municipality's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return

The maximum exposure to cash flow and fair value risk, price risk and foreign currency risk is disclosed. A sensitivity analysis for each of the market risks is done.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Municipality if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the municipality receivables from customers and investment securities.

Each class of financial instrument is disclosed separately.

Maximum exposure to credit risk not covered by collateral is specified.

Financial instruments covered by collateral are specified.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Municipality will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The municipality's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the municipality's reputation.

A maturity analysis for financial assets and liabilities that shows the remaining contractual maturities. A maturity analysis for financial liabilities (where applicable) that shows the remaining undiscounted contractual maturities is disclosed in note 48 to the annual financial statements.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

6. 3 Risk management of financial assets and liabilities(continued)

A maturity analysis for financial assets and liabilities that shows the remaining contractual maturities. A maturity analysis for financial liabilities (where applicable) that shows the remaining undiscounted contractual maturities is disclosed in note 48 to the annual financial statements.

Liquidity risk is managed by ensuring that all assets are reinvested at maturity at competitive interest rates in relation to cash flow requirements. Liabilities are managed by ensuring that all contractual payments are met on a timeous basis and, if required, additional new arrangements are established at competitive rates to ensure that cash flow requirements are met.

6. 4 Impairment of financial assets and derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset shall be reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss shall be recognised in surplus or deficit.

The municipality shall derecognise a financial asset only when:

- (a) the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, are settled or waived;
- (b) the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
- (c) the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, has transferred control of the asset to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer.

In this case, the municipality shall:

- (i) derecognise the asset; and
- (ii) recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer. The carrying amounts of the transferred asset shall be allocated between the rights or obligations retained and those transferred on the basis of their relative fair values at the transfer date. Newly created rights and obligations shall be measured at their fair values at that date. Any difference between the consideration received and the amounts recognised and derecognised in accordance with this paragraph shall be recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of the transfer.

The municipality shall remove a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from its statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished — i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, expires or waived.

6. 5 Consumer Deposits

Consumer deposits are a partial security for a future payment of an account. All consumers are therefore required to pay a deposit in terms of the budget policy as set and reviewed by the municipality on an annual basis. Deposits are considered a liability as the deposit is only refunded once the service is terminated. No interest is paid on deposits.

7. LEASES

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. When a lease includes both land and buildings elements, the entity assesses the classification of each element separately.

7. 1 Finance leases - Municipality as lessee

Finance leases are recognised as assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in other short-term and long-term payables. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the asset's useful life or over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term if there is no reasonable certainty that the group will obtain ownership at the end of the lease term.

The discount rate used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease. Any contingent rents are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

7. 2 Operating leases - Municipality as lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue. The aggregate cost of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term on a straight-line basis. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in statement of financial performance.

7. 3 Operating leases - Municipality as lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

8. INVENTORY

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, then their costs is deemed to be equal to its fair value at the date of acquisition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes, the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing.

8. 1 Subsequent measurement

Included in inventory are consumable stores, raw materials, Work in progress, water inventory, unsold properties and other arrangements. Subsequently inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution. FIFO method is used in the costing system of inventory.

Current replacement cost is the cost the municipality incurs to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The cost of inventory comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The cost of inventories of items that are not ordinarily interchangeable and goods or services produced and segregated for specific projects are assigned using specific identification of the individual costs. The cost of inventories is assigned using the first-in-first-out cost formula. When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

9. Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA)

Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) Implementation and Reclassification The Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts promulgated in terms of Government Gazette 37577 dated 22 April 2014 apply to all municipalities and municipal entities and became effective from 1 July 2017. The main objective of this regulation is to provide for a national standard in respect of uniform recording and classification of municipal budget and financial information at a transaction level by prescribing a standard chart of accounts for municipalities and municipal entities which: a) are aligned to the budget formats and accounting standards prescribed for municipalities and municipal entities and with the standard chart of accounts for national and provincial government; and b) enable uniform information sets recorded in terms of national norms and standards across the whole of government for the purposes of national policy coordination and reporting, benchmarking and performance measurement in the local government sphere. The impact of this mSCOA regulations definitely affected the municipality's current business processes; transacting and reporting requirements.

10 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue in general is derived from a variety of sources which include rates levied, grants from other tiers of government and revenue from trading activities and other services provided.

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and services in the ordinary course of the municipality's activities. Revenue is shown net of value-added tax, returns, rebates and discounts.

The municipality recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the municipality and when specific criteria have been met for each of the municipality's activities as described below. The amount of revenue is not considered to be reliably measurable until all contingencies relating to the sale have been resolved. The municipality bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the municipality directly in return for services rendered / goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

10 1. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

10 1. 1. Service Charges

Service charges relating to solid waste, sanitation and sewage are levied in terms of the approved tariffs. Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption, based on the consumption history, are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month. Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved by Council and are levied monthly. In circumstances where services cannot readily be measured and quantified, a flat rate service charge is levied monthly on such properties.

10. 1 2 Prepaid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity pre-paid meter cards are recognised at the point of sale and payment is made in the month before year end, it's recognised based on an estimate of the prepaid electricity consumed as at the reporting date.

10. REVENUE RECOGNITION (continued)

10.1 3 Finance income

Interest earned on investments is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on the time-proportionate basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment. Consumer Debtors are billed monthly, latest end of month. No interest is charged on trade receivables for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged at a rate determined by council on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Consumer Debtors

10. 1. 4 Tariff charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant authorised tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

10. 1. 5 Income from Agency Services

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

10. 1. 6 Sale of goods (including houses)

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been met:

- The municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- The municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

10. 1. 7 Rentals

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

10. 2. Revenue from non -exchange transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

10. REVENUE RECOGNITION (continued)

10. 2. 1 Rates and Taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.

Revenue arising from taxation transactions will be measured at their fair value as at the date of the transaction. Rates and Taxes transactions are measured at the best estimate of the inflow of resources to the entity. The estimation will take into account both the probability that the resources arising from taxation transactions will flow to the municipality and the fair value of the transaction. Receivables at year end with regards to rates and taxes are considered to be statutory receivables and is accounted for in terms of the accounting policy for statutory receivables.

10. 2. 2 Fines

Fines are defined as revenue from non-exchange transactions. It is revenue that arises from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange or gives value to another entity without directly receiving approximately equal value in exchange. Fines will be accounted on a accrual basis based on IGRAP 1. Fines constitute both spot fines and summonses for which revenue is recognised in accordance with the requirements of IGRAP1. Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by entities as determined by a court or other law enforcement body as a consequence of breach of laws and regulations. Where a defendant reaches an agreement with a prosecutor that includes a payment of a penalty, instead of being tried in court, that penalty is recognised as a fine. Receivables at year end with regards to traffic fines are considered to be statutory receivables and is accounted for in terms of the accounting policy for statutory receivables.

Initial recognition

Revenue from fines shall be recognised when an inflow of resources from non-exchange transaction is probable. The probability of inflow shall be determined when an allegation that an offence has been committed and that the offender must appear in court or before other law enforcement body. Normally, fines require an entity/offender to transfer a fixed amount of cash to the municipality and do not impose the obligation to the municipality to recognise a liability, as such fines shall be recognised as revenue when receivables meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset.

Measurement

At initial and subsequent recognition, fines shall be measured based on fair value of the asset.

Impairment

Fines shall be assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Fines not collected or fines where no warrant of arrests or summonses have been issued shall be impaired at measurement date.

10. 2. 3 Other donations and contributions

Donations are recognised on a cash receipt basis or where the donation is in the form of property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are available for use. On initial recognition, gifts and donations including goods in-kind are measured at their fair value as at the date of acquisition/donation.

10. 2. 4 Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain. Such revenue is based on legislated procedures and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillor or officials is virtually certain.

10. 2. 5 Conditional grants and receipts

Equitable share allocations are recognised revenue at the start of the financial year if no time-based restrictions exist.

Income received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised. Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the municipality with no future related costs are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they become receivable.

Government grants and conditional receipts are recognised as revenue when:

- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the entity,
- the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably, and
- to the extent that there has been compliance with any restrictions associated with the grant.
- best estimate of expenditure

Interest earned on investments is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor and if it is the municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

11. PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENCIES

Provisions are recognised when:

- the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision. An onerous contract is a contract in which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfill it - this unavoidable cost resulting from the contract is the amount of the provision to be recognised.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation. When the effect of discounting is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money. The impact of the periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as a finance cost as it occurs.

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument

11. PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)

Loan commitment is a firm commitment to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

The municipality recognises a provision for financial guarantees and loan commitments when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits and service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made.

Determining whether an outflow of resources is probable in relation to financial guarantees requires judgement. Indications that an outflow of resources may be probable are:

- financial difficulty of the debtor;
- defaults or delinquencies in interest and capital repayments by the debtor;
- breaches of the terms of the debt instrument that result in it being payable earlier than the agreed term and the ability of the debtor to settle its obligation on the amended terms; and
- a decline in prevailing economic circumstances (e.g. high interest rates, inflation and unemployment) that impact
 on the ability of entities to repay their obligations.

Where a fee is received by the municipality for issuing a financial guarantee and/or where a fee is charged on

- the amount determined using in the Standard of GRAP on Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets;
 and
- the amount of the fee initially recognised less, where appropriate, cumulative amortisation recognised in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions.

11. 1. Environmental rehabilitation provision

Estimated long-term environmental provisions, comprising rehabilitation and landfill site closure, are based on the Municipality's policy, taking into account current technological, environmental and regulatory requirements. The provision for rehabilitation is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. To the extent that the obligations relate to the asset, they are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

12. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by an municipality in exchange for service rendered by employees.

12. 1 Short-term employee benefits

The cost of all short-term employee benefits (those payable within 12 months after the service is rendered, such as paid vacation leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as medical care) is recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service and are not discounted. The Municipality recognises the expected cost of performance bonuses only when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment, and a reliable estimate can be made. The Municipality provides long-term incentives to eligible employees, payable on completion of years of employment. The Municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The projected unit credit method has been used to value the obligation. Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term incentives are accounted for through the Statement of Financial Performance. The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs.

12. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

12. 2 Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

Post-employment benefit plans are formal or informal arrangements under which a municipality provides post-employment benefits for one or more employees.

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Defined contribution plans are post employment benefit plans under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against income in the year they become payable. Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the entity's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

Defined benefit plans

The Municipality has an obligation to provide post-retirement health care benefits to certain of its retirees. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the Municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of the Medical Aid Fund, in which case the Municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate. Valuations of these obligations are carried out annually by independent qualified actuaries. Past-service costs are recognised immediately.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. In measuring its defined benefit liability the municipality recognise actuarial gains and losses in surplus or deficit in the reporting period in which they occur. In measuring its defined benefit liability the municipality shall, recognise past service cost as an expense in the reporting period in which the plan is amended.

12. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

Ex-Gratia Arrangements

Ex-gratia arrangements are paid to employees who are not part of the Municipality's formalised pension arrangements. The municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The projected unit credit method has been used to value the liabilities. Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term incentives are accounted for through the statement of financial performance.

13. BORROWING COST

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

14. IMPAIRMENT

Cash-generating assets are those assets used by the municipality with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. When an asset is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity, it generates a commercial return. An asset is designated as cash generating prospectively once indicators of impairment exist when the revenue earned through the use of the asset exceeds the expenditure incurred in the operation of the assets. The asset therefore generates a commercial return. If the expenditure incurred in the operation of the asset exceeds the revenue generated by the asset the asset will be designated as non-cash generating for impairment purposes.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

Carrying amount is the amount at which an asset is recognised in the statement of financial position after deducting any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Costs of disposal are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

Depreciation (Amortisation) is the systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of an asset over its useful life. Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal. Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Useful life is either:

Criteria developed by the municipality to distinguish cash-generating assets from non-cash-generating assets are as follows:

- The municipality has looked at the definition of cash generating assets which determine that an asset can be identified as cash generating asset if there is a commercial return.
- The municipality do not operate in a profit-oriented manner and the main focus is to provide a service therefor all the assets will be classified as non-cash-generating assets.

14. IMPAIRMENT(continued)

14. 1 Impairment of Cash generated Assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The best evidence of fair value less cost to sell is the price in a binding sale agreement in an arm length transaction, adjusted for the incremental cost that would be directly attributed to the disposal of the assets.

A value in use of a cash generating asset is the presentation of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

An impairment loss is recognised for cash-generating units if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit. The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the unit as follows:

- To the assets of the unit, pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit.
- The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

14. 2 Impairment of Non-Cash generated assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable service amount of the individual asset, the recoverable service amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit in the statement of financial performance.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable service amounts of those assets are estimated. The recoverable service amount of those assets are estimated by using the depreciated replacement cost approach in term of GRAP 21.

15. HERITAGE ASSETS

An heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological artistic significance, and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

15. 1. Initial Recognition

The cost of an item of heritage assets is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefit or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality, and if the cost or fair value of the item can measured reliably.

Heritage assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date or in the case of assets acquired by grant of donation, deemed cost, being the fair value of the asset on initial recognition. The cost of an item of heritage asset purchases price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be call operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also included the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an heritage asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), transaction is deemed to be equal to the fail value of that asset on the date acquired.

The cost of an item of heritage assets acquired in exchange for non-monetary assets or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets is measured at the fair value of the asset given up, unless the value of the asset received is more clearly evident. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

15. 2. Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to heritage assets capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits of potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the municipality and the cost of fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalise it increase the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces part of an heritage asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component.

Subsequently all the heritage assets are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Heritage assets are not depreciated, owing to uncertainty regarding to their estimated useful lives.

The carrying amount of a heritage asset shall be derecognised:

- (a) on disposal (including disposal through a non-exchange transaction), or
- (b) when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

16. GRANTS-IN-AID

The municipality transfers money to individuals, organisations and other sectors of government from time to time. When making these transfers, the municipality does not:

receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction;

- expect to be repaid in future; or
- expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

These transfers are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as expenses in the period that the events giving rise to the transfer occurred.

17. VALUE ADDED TAX

The Municipality accounts for Value Added Tax on the payment basis in accordance with section 15(2)(a) of the Value Added Tax Act (Act No 89 of 1991)

18. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted for, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

19. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure as defined in section 1 of the MFMA is expenditure other than unauthorised expenditure, incurred in contravention of or that is not in accordance with a requirement of any applicable legislation, including (a) MFMA number 56 of 2003

(b) Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998)

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial and which was condoned before year end and/or before finalisation of the financial statements must also be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. In such an instance, no further action is also required with the exception of updating the note to the financial statements.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and for which condonement is being awaited at year end must be recorded in the irregular expenditure register. No further action is required with the exception of updating the disclosure note to the financial statements.

Where irregular expenditure was incurred in the previous financial year and is only condoned in the following financial year, the register and the disclosure note to the financial statements must be updated with the amount condoned.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and which was not condoned by the National Treasury or the relevant authority must be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. If liability for the irregular expenditure can be attributed to a person, a debt account must be created if such a person is liable in law. Immediate steps must thereafter be taken to recover the amount from the person concerned. If recovery is not possible, the accounting officer or accounting authority may write off the amount as debt impairment and disclose such in the relevant note to the financial statements. The irregular expenditure register must also be updated accordingly. If the irregular expenditure has not been condoned and no person is liable in law, the expenditure related thereto must remain against the relevant programme/expenditure item, must be disclosed as such in the note to the financial statements and updated accordingly in the irregular expenditure register. Irregular expenditure disclosed in the note to the annual financial statements are disclosed excluding VAT.

20. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure (as described as per the Municipal Finance Management Act) is expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. In terms of circular 99 National Treasury except interest on overdue accounts from being classified as fruitless and wasteful expenditure as a result of the impact which Covid 19 has had on the economy and local government. Management has assessed this impact as still being relevant at the reporting date, therefore applying the exception up to the end of the financial period.

21. TREATMENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER OVERHEAD EXPENSES

The cost of internal support are transferred to the various services and departments to who resources are made

22. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

Changes in accounting policies that are effected by management have been applied retrospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable. Refer to notes for details of changes in accounting policies. Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements. Details of changes in estimates are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements where applicable.

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable. Refer to the notes to the Annual Financial Statements for details of corrections of errors recorded during the period under review.

23. RELATED PARTIES

Individuals as well as their close family members, and/or entities are related parties if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and/or operating decisions. Key management personnel is defined as the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

24. TRANSLATION TO FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the prevailing exchange rate on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange differences are included in the Statement of Financial Performance.

25. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

When the presentation or classification of items in the Annual Financial Statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are reclassified. The nature and reasons for the reclassification are disclosed.

26. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent liabilities represent a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. A contingent liability can also arise as a result of a present obligation that arises from past events but which is not recognised as a liability either because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements.

27. COMMITMENTS

Commitments are future expenditure to which the municipality committed and that will result in the outflow of resources. Commitments are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability or as expenditure in the statement of financial performance but are included in the disclosure notes. Only capital commitments are disclosed

Commitments are disclosed for:

- Items are classified as commitments where the municipality commits itself to future transactions that will normally result in the outflow of resources.
- Contracts that are entered into before the reporting date, but goods and services have not yet been received are disclosed in the disclosure notes to the financial statements.

28. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

29. COMPARATIVE OF ACTUAL INFORMATION TO BUDGETED INFORMATION

The annual budget figures have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, 2009. A comparative of actual to budged amounts are reported in a separate additional financial statement, called the Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual amounts. Explanatory comment is provided in the notes to the Statement giving motivations for over- or under spending on line items where it is found to be material. The budgeted figures are those approved by the Council at the beginning and during the year following a period of consultation with the public as part of the Integrated Development Plan. The budget is prepared and approved on an accrual basis by nature classification. The approved budget covers the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023. In general, a difference of 10% or more is considered material, although the surrounding circumstances are taken into account if it could influence the decisions or assessments of the users of the financial statements in determining whether a difference between the budgeted and actual amount is material.

Current year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the Annual Financial Statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are also reclassified and restated, unless such comparative reclassification and / or restatement is not required by a Standard of GRAP. The nature and reason for such reclassifications and restatements are also disclosed. Where material accounting errors, which relate to prior periods, have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. The presentation and classification of items in the current year is consistent with prior periods.

30. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES IDENTIFICATION

Statutory receivables are receivables that arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means, and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. The cost method is the method used to account for statutory receivables that requires such receivables to be measured at their transaction amount, plus any accrued interest or other charges (where applicable) and, less any accumulated impairment losses and any amounts derecognised. Nominal interest rate is the interest rate and/or basis specified in legislation, supporting regulations or similar means. The transaction amount (for purposes of the Standard of GRAP on Statutory Receivables) means the amount specified in, or calculated, levied or charged in accordance with, legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means.

30. 1. Statutory Receivables Recognition

The municipality recognises statutory receivables as follows:

- if the transaction is an exchange transaction, using the accounting policy on Revenue from exchange transactions;
- if the transaction is a non-exchange transaction, using the accounting policy on Revenue from non-exchange transactions (Taxes and transfers); or
- if the transaction is not within the scope of the accounting policies listed in the above or another Standard of GRAP, the receivable is recognised when the definition of an asset is met and, when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality and the transaction amount can be measured reliably.

30. 2. Initial measurement

The municipality initially measures statutory receivables at their transaction amount.

30. 3. Subsequent measurement

The municipality measures statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to initial recognition to reflect any:

- interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable (where applicable);
- · impairment losses; and
- · amounts derecognised.

Accrued interest

Where the municipality levies interest on the outstanding balance of statutory receivables, it adjusts the transaction amount after initial recognition to reflect any accrued interest. Accrued interest is calculated using the nominal interest rate. Interest on statutory receivables is recognised as revenue in accordance with the accounting policy on Revenue from exchange transactions or the accounting policy on Revenue from non-exchange transactions (Taxes and transfers), whichever is applicable.

30. 4. Other charges

Where the municipality is required or entitled to levy additional charges in terms of legislation, supporting regulations, by-laws or similar means on overdue or unpaid amounts, these charges are accounted for in terms of the municipality's accounting policy on Revenue from exchange transactions or the policy on Revenue from non-exchange transactions (taxes and transfers).

30. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES IDENTIFICATION (continued)

30. 5. Impairment losses

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable, or a group of statutory receivables, may be impaired.

In assessing whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables, may be impaired, the municipality considers, as a minimum, the following indicators:

- significant financial difficulty of the receivable, which may be evidenced by an application for debt counselling, business rescue or an equivalent.
- it is probable that the receivable will enter sequestration, liquidation or other financial re-organisation.
- a breach of the terms of the transaction, such as default or delinquency in principal or interest payments (where levied).
- adverse changes in international, national or local economic conditions, such as a decline in growth, an increase in debt levels and unemployment, or changes in migration rates and patterns

debt levels and unemployment, or changes in migration rates and patterns. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable, or a group of statutory receivables, may be impaired, the municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables, is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the losses is recognised in surplus or deficit.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account.

The adjustment does not result in the carrying amount of the statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables exceeding what the carrying amount of the receivable(s) would have been had the impairment loss not been recognised at the date the impairment is revised. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in surplus or deficit.

30. 6. Derecognition

The municipality derecognises a statutory receivable, or a part thereof, when:

- the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another

party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally

and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the municipality:

- derecognises the receivable; and
- recognises separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

The carrying amounts of any statutory receivables transferred are allocated between the rights or obligations retained and those transferred on the basis of their relative fair values at the transfer date. The municipality considers whether any newly created rights and obligations are within the scope of the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments or another Standard of GRAP. Any difference between the consideration received and the amounts derecognised and, those amounts recognised, are recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of the transfer.

31. ACCOUNTING FOR PRINCIPAL OR AGENT AGREEMENTS

The municipality shall assess whether it is the principal or the agent in accounting for revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities that result from transactions with third parties undertaken in terms of a binding arrangement. The assessment requires the assessment whether the transactions undertaken with the third parties are for the benefit of another entity or for its own benefit. If the municipality is the principal, revenue and expenses that arise from transactions with the third parties are recognised by the municipality. Only that portion of the revenue and expenses the municipality receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal is recognised when the municipality is the agent. Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified, paid over and invoiced to the principal. Assets and liabilities arising from principal-agent arrangements are recognised in accordance with the requirements of the GRAP standards applicable to the specific assets and related liabilities.

32. ACCOUNTING FOR SEGMENT REPORTING

A segment is an activity that generates economic benefits or service potential, whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that activity in assessing its performance and for which separate financial information is available. The objective of segment reporting is to provide information about the specific operational objectives and major activities of the municipality as well as the resources devoted to and costs of these objectives and activities.

The reportable segments of the municipality are the actual segments which are used for internal reporting requirements which is based on a directorate level within the municipal structure. The identified segments of the municipality is as follows, Directorate Executive and Council, Municipal General, Municipal Manager, Corporate Services, Community Services, Financial Services, Strategic and Economic Development, Infrastructure and Services. The factors used to identify reportable segments include the nature as well and the reporting lines and allocation of responsibilities within the municipality. Segments were aggregated for reporting purposes. The segments were organised around the type of service delivered and the target market. Management uses these same segments for determining strategic objectives. Information reported about these segments is used by management as a basis for evaluating the segments' performances and for making decisions about the allocation of resources. The disclosure of information about these segments is also considered appropriate for external reporting purposes. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies.

2023 2022 R R

76,423,253

71,745,890

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Sol Plaatje Local Municipality (the municipality) is a local government institution in Kimberley, Northern Cape. The addresses of its registered office and principal place of business are disclosed under "General Information" included in the Annual Financial Statements. The principal activities of the municipality are prescribed by The Constitution.

2. INVENTORY

Inventory Stores - at cost Inventory Land Water - at cost Total Inventory	49,677,985 30,222,713 2,793,701 82,694,399	41,982,544 30,222,713 2,248,291 74,453,548
The net realisable value of the above water inventory is seen as higher than the cost as stipulated above. No inventory was pledged as security.		
The cost of Inventories recognised as an expense (included in general expenses) in respect of write downs of Inventory to Net Realisable Value and which was approved by Council amounted to:	120,708	139,800

3. ASSETS TO BE DISPOSED

The municipality intends to dispose some of its Property, Plant and Equipment through public auction within the next twelve months.

4. TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

The cost of Inventories recognised as an expense during the period was:

	Gross Balances	Allowance for Impairment	Net Balances
As at 30 June 2023		•	
Service Debtors:	2,513,346,451	1,069,571,215	1,443,775,236
Electricity	357,905,351	152,308,990	205,596,360
Refuse	200,539,194	85,340,781	115,198,413
Sewerage	257,880,515	109,742,760	148,137,755
Water	842,197,527	358,402,731	483,794,796
Miscellaneous	854,823,864	363,775,952	491,047,912
Market	929,354	395,493	533,861
Housing Debtors	66,377,766	28,247,497	38,130,268
Sub-Total	2,580,653,570	1,098,214,205	1,482,439,365
Non current portion	(67,482,432)		(67,482,432)
Total	2,513,171,138	1,098,214,205	1,414,956,933

4. TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

	Gross Balances	Allowance for Impairment	Net Balances
As at 30 June 2022			
Service Debtors:	2,139,233,512	844,206,311	1,295,027,200
Electricity	344,909,585	136,111,765	208,797,820
Refuse	162,232,222	64,021,747	98,210,476
Sewerage	209,485,424	82,669,291	126,816,133
Water	693,752,368	273,775,688	419,976,679
Miscellaneous	728,853,913	287,627,821	441,226,092
Market	942,021	371,750	570,271
Housing Debtors	49,610,881	19,577,956	30,032,925
Sub-Total	2,189,786,414	864,156,017	1,325,630,397
Non current portion	(52,270,916)		(52,270,916)
Total	2,137,515,497	864,156,017	1,273,359,480

Consumer Debtors are billed monthly, latest end of month. No interest is charged on trade receivables for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged at a rate determined by council on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Consumer Debtors. Miscellaneous consist mainly out of interest charged on outstanding debtors and VAT on all services.

The municipality receives applications that it processes. Deposits are required to be paid for all water accounts opened. There are no consumers who represent more than 5% of the total balance of Consumer Debtors. The Municipality does not require collateral in respect of trade and other receivables, except for consumer deposits made by consumers with the connection of water and electricity services.

4.1 Ageing of Exchange Debtors	2023 R	2022 R
41. Agoing of Exonalige Bostore		
Electricity: Ageing		
<u>Current:</u>		
0 - 30 days	66,412,814	67,178,563
Past Due:	44.477.074	45 550 000
31 - 60 Days	14,477,974	15,558,030
61 - 90 Days	16,801,260	11,480,662
+ 90 Days Total	260,213,302 357,905,351	250,692,330 344,909,585
1000		011,000,000
Refuse: Ageing		
Current:		
0 - 30 days	6,726,124	5,943,238
Past Due:		
31 - 60 Days	4,868,785	4,162,319
61 - 90 Days	4,588,579	3,695,445
+ 90 Days	184,355,706	148,431,220
Total	200,539,194	162,232,222
Sewerage: Ageing		
Current:	0 200 005	7 575 440
0 - 30 days Past Due:	8,399,995	7,575,413
31 - 60 Days	6,341,680	5,439,948
61 - 90 Days	6,028,217	4,878,039
+ 90 Days	237,110,623	191,592,025
Total	257,880,515	209,485,424

2022

R

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

4.

2023

R

			ĸ	ĸ
TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANS	PACTIONS (Continued)			
TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANS	SACTIONS (Continued)			
Water: Ageing				
<u>Current:</u>				
0 - 30 days			41,630,467	36,404,327
<u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days			21,342,240	19,501,690
61 - 90 Days			21,214,747	18,492,141
+ 90 Days			758,010,073	619,354,210
Total		-	842,197,527	693,752,368
Miscellaneous: Ageing Current:				
0 - 30 days			30,794,400	24,008,081
Past Due:			00,704,400	24,000,001
31 - 60 Days			16,183,197	13,688,971
61 - 90 Days			31,108,227	12,038,598
+ 90 Days		·=	777,667,394	680,060,284
Total		=	855,753,218	729,795,934
Housing Rentals: Ageing				
Current:				
0 - 30 days			1,614,652	2,304,449
Past Due:				
31 - 60 Days			1,571,947	1,512,823
61 - 90 Days			1,566,106	1,036,266
+ 90 Days		_	61,625,060	44,757,343
Total			66.377.766	49.610.881
Total		=	66,377,766	49,610,881
Total		-	66,377,766	49,610,881
Total 4.2 Summary of Debtors by Classification (Exch.)	ange and Non-Exchang	e Transactions)		49,610,881
	ange and Non-Exchang	ŕ	National and	49,610,881
		Industrial/	National and Provincial	
	ange and Non-Exchang Household R	ŕ	National and	49,610,881 Total R
	Household	Industrial/ Commercial	National and Provincial Government	Total
4.2 Summary of Debtors by Classification (Exchange As at 30 June 2023 Current:	Household	Industrial/ Commercial	National and Provincial Government	Total
4.2 Summary of Debtors by Classification (Exchange As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days	Household	Industrial/ Commercial	National and Provincial Government	Total
4.2 Summary of Debtors by Classification (Exchange As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due:	Household R 114,680,668	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366	National and Provincial Government R	Total R 190,133,865
As at 30 June 2023 <u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days <u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645
As at 30 June 2023 <u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days <u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529
As at 30 June 2023 <u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days <u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339)	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124)	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743)	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207)
4.2 Summary of Debtors by Classification (Exchange 1) As at 30 June 2023 <u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days <u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339)	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124)	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743)	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207)
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339)	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124)	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743)	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207)
As at 30 June 2023 <u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days <u>Past Due:</u> 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 <u>Current:</u>	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339)	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124)	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743)	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207)
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328 168,769,439 35,922,806	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382 49,272,739 19,701,658	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470 44,669,403 10,884,972	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180 262,711,581 66,509,436
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328 168,769,439 35,922,806 36,440,706	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382 49,272,739 19,701,658 14,745,398	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470 44,669,403 10,884,972 10,717,627	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180 262,711,581 66,509,436 61,903,731
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328 168,769,439 35,922,806 36,440,706 1,562,244,586	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382 49,272,739 19,701,658 14,745,398 327,731,884	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470 44,669,403 10,884,972 10,717,627 754,866,767	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180 262,711,581 66,509,436 61,903,731 2,644,843,237
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days + 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 4 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days 5 - 90 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328 168,769,439 35,922,806 36,440,706 1,562,244,586 1,803,377,538	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382 49,272,739 19,701,658 14,745,398 327,731,884 411,451,679	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470 44,669,403 10,884,972 10,717,627 754,866,767 821,138,769	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180 262,711,581 66,509,436 61,903,731 2,644,843,237 3,035,967,986
As at 30 June 2023 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days Sub-Total Less: Allowance for Impairment Total Debtors by Classification As at 30 June 2022 Current: 0 - 30 days Past Due: 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days 90 Days	Household R 114,680,668 51,748,174 61,526,423 1,992,936,401 2,220,891,667 (948,793,339) 1,272,098,328 168,769,439 35,922,806 36,440,706 1,562,244,586	Industrial/ Commercial R 47,668,366 17,637,958 22,702,613 356,308,570 444,317,506 (189,818,124) 254,499,382 49,272,739 19,701,658 14,745,398 327,731,884	National and Provincial Government R 27,784,831 11,379,397 11,199,609 736,187,376 786,551,213 (336,024,743) 450,526,470 44,669,403 10,884,972 10,717,627 754,866,767	Total R 190,133,865 80,765,529 95,428,645 3,085,432,347 3,451,760,387 (1,474,636,207) 1,977,124,180 262,711,581 66,509,436 61,903,731 2,644,843,237

The amount for debtors past due more than the impairment loss provided for is seen as recoverable therefore no impairment loss has been provided for this excess amount. Management is of the opinion that the current debtors is fully recoverable.

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	2023 R	2022 R
4.3 Reconciliation of the Allowance for Impairment (Exchange and Non-Exchange Balance at beginning of year	1,201,887,686	760,985,843
Impairment Loss recognised	391,817,365	476,171,809
Amounts written off as uncollectable	(119,068,844)	(35,269,966)
Balance at end of year	1,474,636,207	1,201,887,686
In determining the recoverability of debtors, the municipality has implemented a risk based approach. Individual accounts are assessed and based on the risk factors identified, the adjusted present value of future cash flows of each account is determined. The difference between the adjusted cash flows and the current value is recognised as an impairment loss.		
4.4 Ageing of impairment		
0 - 30 Days	5,115,747	4,169,539
31 - 60 Days	3,902,207	3,180,456
61 - 90 Days	3,410,551 1,462,207,701	2,779,736 1,191,757,955
+ 90 Days Total	1,474,636,207	1,201,887,686
5. RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
5.1 Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		
Assessment Rates	834,769,034	817,908,234
Traffic Fines	22,632,402	15,626,003
	857,401,437	833,534,237
Less: Allowance for Impairment - Traffic Fines	(21,180,515)	(14,960,317)
Less: Allowance for Impairment - Assessment Rates	(355,241,487)	(322,771,352)
Total Other Debtors	480,979,435	495,802,568
Non current portion	(27,086,883)	(18,370,630)
Total Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	453,892,552	477,431,938
Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation: Assesment Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No.6 of 2004)		
Traffic Fines - Criminal Procedures Act		
5.2 Trade receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		
Government Subsidy Claims	6,319,986	2,023,634
Miscellaneous debtors	7,385,393	10,623,701
Total Trade receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	13,705,380 13,705,380	12,647,335 12,647,335
Total Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	467,597,931	490,079,273
5.3 Ageing of Receivables		
Rates: Ageing Current:		
<u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days	34,555,471	35,618,226
Past Due:	- :,===; ** *	2-,0,0
31 - 60 Days	15,979,758	17,632,348
61 - 90 Days	14,121,552	14,888,288
+ 90 Days	770,112,253	749,769,372
Total	834,769,034	817,908,234
It is impracticable to age traffic fines as the information is not with the municipality and the amount is impaired at year end.		
The average credit period for Government Grants and Subsidies is dependent on the Government Department involved and the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding Government Grants and Subsidies. The subsidies is payable to the municipality		
due to allocations made in the DORA or based on agreements between the municipality and the relevant departments. All Grants and Subsidies are outstanding for more than 90 days.		
6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	49,987,031	49,987,031
Bank/(Bank Overdraft)	56,425,509	141,138,544
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	106,412,540	191,125,575
For the purposes of the Statement of Financial Position and the Cash Flow Statement, Cash and Cash Equivalents include Cash-on-Hand and Cash in Banks, net of outstanding Bank Overdrafts.		

6.

	2023 R	2022 R
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)		
6.1 Current Investment Deposits		
Call Deposits Notice Deposits Total Current Investment Deposits	21,601,106 28,374,365 49,975,471	21,601,106 28,374,365 49,975,471
Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 3 months and earn interest rates varying from 6.79% to 8.12% per annum.		
Notice Deposits are investments with a maturity period of less than 12 months and earn interest rates from 9.025% to 9.71% per annum.		
A fixed deposit of R7,401,162 (21/22: R7,401,162) was made as a security to the Self-Insurance Workman Compensation reserve as required by the Department of Labour - Compensation Commissioner.		
A fixed deposit of R20,973,203 (21/22: R20,973,203) was invested and ceded to Development Bank of South Africa representing the equivalent of one instalment of a loan taken up during a previous financial year.		
6.2 Bank Accounts		
Cash book balance Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	141,138,544 56,425,509	(758,393) 141,138,544
The following disclosures in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) section Current Account (Primary Bank Account) The Municipality has the following main bank account: Standard Bank Kimberley Old Main Road Account Number 040065367	125 2(a):	
Primary Bank account 040065367 Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn) Sub account -Resort 040039072	142,872,272 49,919,104	16,525,033 142,872,272
Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn) Sub account -Traffic 040036340	- -	-
Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn) Sub account -Stores 040065405	Ξ.	-
Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn) Sub account -Salary 040065391	-	-
Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn) Sub account -Market 040065383	-	-
Bank statement balance at beginning of year / (overdrawn) Bank statement balance at end of year / (overdrawn)	-	-

Interest on overdrawn current accounts are charged at the bank's prime rate per annum. Interest is earned at different rates per annum on favourable balances.

6.

7.

8.

	2023 R	2022 R
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)		
6.3 Cash and Cash equivalents		
Cash Floats and Advances Cash on hand in Cash Floats, Advances and Equivalents	11,560 11,560	11,560 11,560
The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair value.		
OPERATING LEASE ASSETS / RECEIVABLES		
7.1 Leasing Arrangements The Municipality as Lessor: Operating Leases relate to property owned by the municipality with lease terms of between 1 to 10 years. The lessees do not have an option to purchase the property at the expiration of the lease period. Operating lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the lessee exercises its option to renew.		
Rental Revenue earned from Investment Property	175,645	259,242
7.2 Amounts receivable under Operating Leases At the Reporting Date the following minimum lease payments were receivable under Non-cancellable Operating Leases for Property, Plant and Equipment, which are receivable as follows:		
Up to 1 year	2,097,665	1,667,527
2 to 5 years More than 5 years	3,749,810 612,215	3,478,373 832,790
Total Operating Lease Arrangements	6,459,690	5,978,690
The following restrictions have been imposed by the municipality in terms of its lease agreements: (i) The lessee shall not have the right to sublet, cede or assign the whole or any portion of the premises let. (ii) The lessor or its duly authorised agent, representative or servant shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the premises let. (iii) The lessee shall use the premises let for the sole purpose prescribed in the agreement.		
STATUTORY RECEIVABLE FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
Vat Receivable from Exchange Transactions	31,207,231	25,081,993
Vat is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors, VAT is paid over to SARS. No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date. Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation: Taxes - Value Added Tax Act (No.89 of 1991)		

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT(PPE) AND HERITAGE ASSETS

30 June 2023

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

Description	Infra- structure	Community	Other	Total PPE	Heritage	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Carrying values at 01 July 2022	1,603,907,589	318,399,307	43,409,389	1,965,716,285	12,070,884	1,977,787,169
Cost	2,272,903,035	417,556,916	175,123,879	2,865,583,831	12,070,884	2,877,654,715
- Completed Assets	1,622,269,293	397,468,828	175,123,879	2,194,862,000	6,017,355	2,200,879,355
- Under Construction	650,633,742	20,088,088	-	670,721,830	6,053,530	676,775,360
Accumulated Impairment Losses	(10,410,095)	-	-	(10,410,095)	-	(10,410,095)
Accumulated Depreciation:	(658,585,351)	(99,157,610)	(131,714,490)	(889,457,451)	-	(889,457,451)
- Cost	(658,585,351)	(99, 157, 610)	(131,714,490)	(889,457,451)		(889,457,451)
Acquisitions	(1,220,564)	-	11,493,493	10,272,929	-	10,272,929
Capital under Construction - Additions	102,433,539	8,995,696	3,948,152	115,377,387	-	115,377,387
- Cost	102,433,539	8,995,696	3,948,152	115,377,387	-	115,377,387
Reversals of Impairment Loss				-		-
Depreciation:	(45,966,300)	(10,367,999)	(11,672,568)	(68,006,867)	-	(68,006,867)
- Based on Cost	(45,966,300)	(10,367,999)	(11,672,568)	(68,006,867)		(68,006,867)
Capital under Construction - Completed	(215,319,824)	-	-	(215,319,824)	-	(215,319,824)
Other Movements	215,319,824	-	-	215,319,824	-	215,319,824
- Cost	215,319,824	-		215,319,824	-	215,319,824
Carrying values at 30 June 2023	1,659,154,265	317,027,004	47,178,466	2,023,359,734	12,070,884	2,035,430,618
Cost	2,374,116,010	426,552,613	190,565,524	2,991,234,147	12,070,884	3,003,305,031
- Completed Assets	1,836,368,553	397,468,828	186,617,372	2,420,454,754	6,017,355	2,426,472,108
- Under Construction	537,747,457	29,083,784	3,948,152	570,779,393	6,053,530	576,832,923
Accumulated Impairment Loss	(10,410,095)	-	-	(10,410,095)		(10,410,095)
Accumulated Depreciation:	(704,551,650)	(109,525,609)	(143,387,058)	(957,464,318)	-	(957,464,318)
- Cost	(704,551,650)	(109,525,609)	(143,387,058)	(957,464,318)	-	(957,464,318)

30 June 2022

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

Description	Infra- structure	Community	Other	Total PPE	Heritage	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Carrying values at 01 July 2021	1,567,574,113	249,826,703	49,361,326	1,866,762,143	12,070,884	1,878,833,027
Cost	2,189,626,275	339,113,985	167,443,571	2,696,183,831	12,070,884	2,708,254,715
- Completed Assets	1,616,803,563	325,668,834	167,443,571	2,109,915,969	6,017,355	2,115,933,324
- Under Construction	572,822,711	13,445,151	-	586,267,862	6,053,530	592,321,392
Accumulated Impairment Losses	(10,410,095)	-	-	(10,410,095)	-	(10,410,095
Accumulated Depreciation:	(611,642,066)	(89,287,282)	(118,082,245)	(819,011,593)	-	(819,011,593
- Cost	(611,642,066)	(89,287,282)	(118,082,245)	(819,011,593)	-	(819,011,593
Restated carrying values at 01 July 2021	1,567,574,113	249,826,703	49,361,326	1,866,762,143	12,070,884	1,878,833,027
Acquisitions	5,465,730	71,799,994	7,680,308	84,946,032	-	84,946,032
Capital under Construction - Additions	77,811,031	6,642,937	-	84,453,968	-	84,453,968
- Cost	77,811,031	6,642,937	-	84,453,968	-	84,453,968
Depreciation:	(46,943,285)	(9,870,328)	(13,632,245)	(70,445,858)	-	(70,445,858
- Based on Cost	(46,943,285)	(9,870,328)	(13,632,245)	(70,445,858)	-	(70,445,858
Carrying values at 30 June 2022	1,603,907,589	318,399,307	43,409,389	1,965,716,285	12,070,884	1,977,787,169
Cost	2,272,903,035	417,556,916	175,123,879	2,865,583,831	12,070,884	2,877,654,715
- Completed Assets	1,622,269,293	397,468,828	175,123,879	2,194,862,000	6,017,355	2,200,879,355
- Under Construction	650,633,742	20,088,088	-	670,721,830	6,053,530	676,775,360
Accumulated Impairment Losses	(10,410,095)	-	-	(10,410,095)	-	(10,410,095
Accumulated Depreciation:	(658,585,351)	(99,157,610)	(131,714,490)	(889,457,451)	-	(889,457,451
- Cost	(658,585,351)	(99, 157, 610)	(131,714,490)	(889,457,451)	-	(889,457,451

Refer to Appendices "B, C and Notes 37 and 61.2" for more detail on Property, Plant and Equipment, including those in the course of construction and amount spend on repairs and maintenance. None of the municipality's Assets which form part of Property, plant and equipment has been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality. No restrictions apply to any of the Assets of the municipality.

2022

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND HERITAGE ASSETS (Continued) 9.1 Carrying Amount of Property, Plant and Equipment temporarily idle: An element of plant of the Municipality is currently temporarily not in use. The carrying amount of this asset, which is included in the reconciliation of the carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment as 50 50 9.2 Heritage Assets The municipality identified certain categories of assets that can be classified as Heritage Assets. Some of these categories are not valued due to the fact that no active market exists for these items and therefore no value can be attached to it. The mentioned categories are: Municipal Jewellery, Antique Paintings, Monuments (including plaques or busts). The note below gives the detail of the composition of the heritage registers and the values attached thereto.
Heritage assets disclosed in the financial statements consist of the following: Land (24 areas)
Antiques Other (38 items) 5,981,199 36,156 5,981,199 36,156 Antiques Paintings (15 items) Municipal Jewellery (2 items) Monuments (13 items) Monuments (Work in progress) 12,070,884 12,070,884 9.3 Work in Progress (WIP) - Projects significantly delayed The Riverton high lift pumps project is complete, formal close out report to be submitted The Ritchie Bulk Water Augmentation project is complete, formal close out report to be submitted 2.325.266 2.325.266 6,547,655 6,547,655 Delays were encountered previously by the Homevale Fire Station Project Contractor, due to his cashflow problem, these have been resolved and the project is nearing completion. 15,097,730 14,830,709 The Lerato Park Bulk water component of the project is complete however due to change of scope on the sewer infrastructure, the project was delayed and is an ongoing project. 17,752,142 17,752,142 The Nelson Mandela monument project has been delayed due to the fact that there are ongoing investigations pertaining to this project. 6.053.530 6.053.530 The Galeshewe Transport Link project has been completed, formal close out report to be submitted 21 896 308 21 896 308 The Galeshewe Storm water Project is implemented in phases. The recent completed phase is Phase 2: Priority 2A. Whilst Phase2, Priority 2B commenced late in the 20/21 FY. This is an ongoing project. 203.669.894 155.738.389 Various sewer projects delayed due to SCM procedures and insufficient funding. 21,287,134 21.287.134 The reconstruction of the sink toilets in Kutlwanong commenced during late 20/21 FY and is an 13.103.007 13.103.007 The Newton water treatment plant project was not completed due to funding shortfall. Various electricity projects delayed due to SCM procedures and insufficient funding. 147,995,722 115,406,285 10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS At Cost less Accumulated Amortisation and Accumulated Impairment Loss 17,713,591 21,335,860 The movement in Intangible Assets is reconciled as follows: Computer Total Carrying values at 01 July 2022 21,335,860 21,335,860 Accumulated Amortisation (6,365,590) (6,365,590) Amortisation during the Year: (3,622,270)**17,713,591** 27,701,450 Carrying values at 30 June 2023 **17,713,591** 27,701,450 Accumulated Amortisation (9,987,859)(9,987,859) Total Computer Software **10,307,466** 12,900,366 Carrying values at 01 July 2021 12,900,366 Accumulated Amortisation (2,592,900 (2,592,900) Acquisitions during the Year: 14.801.084 14.801.084 Purchased 14,801,084 14,801,084 Amortisation during the Year: (3.772.689)(3.772.689) Purchased (3,772,689) (3,772,689) Carrying values at 30 June 2022 21,335,860 27,701,450 21,335,860 27,701,450 Accumulated Amortisation (6,365,590) (6,365,590)

The amortisation expense has been included in the line item "Depreciation and Amortisation" in the Statement of Financial Performance (see Note 31). All of the municipality's Intangible Assets are held under freehold interests and no Intangible Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality. No restrictions apply to any of the Intangible Assets of the municipality.

2023 2022 R R

10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

 Carrying amount of Assets subject to finance leases:

 Carrying values at 1 July
 5,043,708
 7,623,297

 Amortisation during the Year
 (3,503,506)
 (3,711,189)

 Acquisitions during the Year
 1,131,600
 1,540,202
 5,043,708

 Finance leases refer to note 18.1
 1,540,202
 5,043,708

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

At Cost less Accumulated Depreciation	212,355,668	209,261,211
The movement in Investment Property is reconciled as follows:		
Carrying values at 1 July Cost Accumulated Depreciation	209,261,211 212,014,448 (2,753,236)	207,241,740 209,797,162 (2,555,421)
Acquisitions during the Year Disposals during the Year: At Cost	3,295,500 - -	2,457,000 (239,714) (239,714)
Carrying values at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation	212,355,668 215,309,948 (2,954,279)	209,261,211 212,014,448 (2,753,236)
Cost of Investment Property at 30 June	215,309,948	211,863,483
Revenue and Expenditure disclosed in the Statement of Financial Performance include: Rer	ntal 175,645	259,242

All of the municipality's Investment Property is held under freehold interests and no Investment Property had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal. Impairment is assessed annually and if an indicator of impairment is identified, the investment property will be impaired.

There are no contractual obligations on Investment Property.

12. LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES

Staff were previously entitled to loans from the Municipality. This practice has been phased out by the Municipality in terms of the requirements of the MFMA. Subsequent to this change in policy, all loans have been repaid.

13. CONSUMER DEPOSITS

 Electricity and Water
 45,470,920
 42,977,290

 Total Consumer Deposits
 45,470,920
 42,977,290

 Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and Water Deposits
 2,007,428
 2,007,428

Consumer Deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the outstanding account. No interest is paid on Consumer Deposits held.

		2023 R	2022 R
14.	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
	Current Portion of Post-retirement Medical Aid Benefits Liability (See Note 19 below) Current Portion of Long Service Liability (See Note 19 below): Ex-Gratia Arrangements Accrued Leave Staff Bonuses	12,560,000 599,000 599,000 67,271,015 13,356,776	11,269,000 459,000 459,000 61,822,025 12,780,164
	Total Provisions	93,786,790	86,330,189
	Accrued Leave accrues to the staff of the municipality on a monthly basis, subject to certain conditions. The accrual is an estimate of the amount due at the reporting date.		
15.	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Trade Payables Payments received in Advance Other Payables	1,157,047,047 59,457,592 725,096	975,616,023 40,187,089 725,096
	Total Payables	1,217,229,735	1,016,528,207
	Various immaterial individual creditor balances have been restated for the prior year. Refer to Note 39 on "Correction of Error" for the quantum of the restatement as at 30 June 2022.		
	The required average credit period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the invoice, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the credit policies of the various individual creditors that the municipality deals with. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit timeframe. For the current financial year due to cash flow constraints not all payments were made in 30 days. The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Creditors approximate their fair value.		
16.	UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS		
	16.1 Conditional Grants from Government Grants	7,233,366 7,233,366	1,725,515 1,725,515
	Total Conditional Grants and Receipts	7,233,366	1,725,515
	See Note 26 for the reconciliation of Grants from Other Spheres of Government. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld. Refer to Appendix "D" for more detail on Conditional Grants.		
17.	VAT PAYABLE FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		

17.

Vat Payable from Exchange Transactions
Vat is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors, VAT is paid over to SARS. No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date.

18.

19.

Note Term Label Term Label Term Label Term Term Label Term Te				2023 R	2022 R
Finance Lease Labilities	LONG TERM LIABILITIES				
Finance Lease Labilities	Annuity Loans			159 429 616	171 517 303
Present Value of Minimum Lease Obligations uper 1908.41	Finance Lease Liabilities			433,788	4,033,008
Present Value of Minimum Lease Obligations uper 1908.41	Local Current Portion transferred to Current Lightition			12 520 007	16 112 005
Total Long-term Liabilities The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Long-term Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their flar values. The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Long-term Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statement and the DBSA. The DBSA is the DBSA is the DBSA is a second to the DBSA is a second to the DBSA is the DBSA is a second to the DBSA. The obligations under Finance Lease Liabilities The Municipality as Leases: The Municipality as Leases: The Minimum Lease Payments 2022 2022 Amounts payable under finance leases are as follows: The DBSA is a second to fifth years, inclusive 2023 2022 Amounts payable under finance leases is 2023 2022 Amounts payable under finance leases 2023 2022	Annuity Loans			13,352,125	12,083,938
The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Long-term Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values. REAL,000,000 of the Debtors book as well as an investment of R20,973,203 with Standard Bank have been ceded as security on two of the loans with the DESA. REAL,000,000 of the Debtors book as well as an investment of R20,973,203 with Standard Bank have been ceded as security on two of the loans with the DESA. REAL,000,000 of the Debtors book as well as an investment of R20,973,203 with Standard Bank have been ceded as security on two of the loans with the DESA. REAL,000,000 of the Debtors book as well as an investment of R20,973,203 with Standard Bank have been ceded as security on two of the loans with the DESA. REAL,000,000 of R20,000 of					
### 18.1 Obligations under Finance Lease Labilities The Municipality as Lessee: The obligations under Finance Leases are as follows: 2023	The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the car Statements approximate their fair values.			corded at amortised cost in t	he Annual Financial
The Municipality as Lesses: The obligations under Finance Leases are as follows: Name 199,841 4.298,865 177,861 4.029,967				,	
Minimum Lasse Payments 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2023 2022 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 202					
Amounts payable under finance leases: R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R Q29,967 In the second to fifth years, inclusive 199,841 4,509,082 177,861 4,240,184 Q240,184 Q29,967 Finance Lease Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion) 177,861 4,240,184 Q29,967 Prinance Lease Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion) 177,861 4,240,184 Q29,967 Prinance Case Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion) 177,861 4,240,184 Q29,967 Prinance Case Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion) 177,861 4,240,184 Q29,967 Prinance Case Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion) 21,777,861 4,240,184 Q24,081 Q2	The obligations under Finance Leases are as follows:				
Within one year 199,841 4,298,865 177,861 4,029,967 199,841 4,509,082 177,861 4,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,194 1,240,	Amounts payable under finance leases:				
199,841	Within one year		4,298,865		4,029,967
Present Value of Minimum Lease Obligations 199,841 4,509,082 177,861 4,240,184 Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months (Current Portion)	In the second to fifth years, inclusive	100 941		177 061	
Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months (Current Portion)	Present Value of Minimum Lease Obligations				
Present Value of Minimum Lease 177,861 4,240,184 179,800 268,898 The municipality has finance lease agreements for the following significant classes of assets: - Software Licenses - Included in these classes are the following significant lease: SERI Licensing agreement - Instalments are payable yearly in advance - Average period outstanding 2 months - Average effective interest rate 10,00% 10,00% - Average greeffective interest rate 10,00% 564,361 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES	Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months (Current Port				4,029,967
Present Value of Minimum Lease 177,861 4,240,184 179,800 268,898 The municipality has finance lease agreements for the following significant classes of assets: - Software Licenses - Included in these classes are the following significant lease: SERI Licensing agreement - Instalments are payable yearly in advance - Average period outstanding 2 months - Average effective interest rate 10,00% 10,00% - Average greeffective interest rate 10,00% 564,361 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES	Minimum Loggo Payments			100 8/1	4 500 082
The municipality has finance lease agreements for the following significant classes of assets: - Software Licenses Included in these classes are the following significant lease: (I) ESRI Licensing agreement - Installments are payable yearly in advance - Average effective interest rate - Average effective rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective rate - Average effective interest rate - Average effective rate - Ave					
- Software Licenses Included in these classes are the following significant lease: (i) ESRI Licensing agreement - Instalments are payable vearly in advance - Average period outstanding - Average period outstanding - Average effective interest rate - Average effective interest rate - Average yearly instalment - Xeryage yearly installed - Xer	Future finance charges			21,980	268,898
- Average effective interest rate Average yearly instalment Average yearly instalment EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES EX-Gratia Arrangements Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Total Non-current Provisions The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year Contributions to Provision Contributions to Provision Contributions to Provision Expenditure incurred Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Trotal Post-retirement Provisions The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid membership fee. The municipality pretired members of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is e	- Software Licenses Included in these classes are the following significant lease: (i) ESRI Licensing agreement	gnificant classes of	assets:		
- Average yearly instalment 564,361 564,361 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES Ex-Gratia Arrangements 189,000 546,000 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability 244,046,000 251,584,000 Total Non-current Provisions 244,235,000 252,130,000 The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year 262,853,000 242,085,000 Contributions to Provision (11,081,000) (9,720,000) Expenditure incurred 293,340,000 36,484,000 Actuarial loss/(gain) (34,506,000) (5,996,000) Wholly unfunded balance at year end 256,606,000 252,853,000 Transfer to Current Provisions (12,560,000) (11,269,000) Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability 244,046,000 251,584,000 The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality operates an unfunded deflined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Proiected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 11,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 223 by 223 223 223 223	- Average period outstanding				
Ex-Gratia Arrangements 189,000 546,000 251,584,000 Total Non-current Provisions 244,046,000 251,584,000 Total Non-current Provisions 244,235,000 242,235,000 252,130,000 The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year 262,853,000 242,085,000 27,000 Contributions to Provision (11,081,000) (9,720,000) Expenditure incurred 393,400,000 36,484,000 393,400,000 36,484,000 (11,081,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (13,500,000) (13,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000) (14,500,000					
Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Total Non-current Provisions The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year Contributions to Provision Expenditure incurred Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fundon retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members Continuation Members (retirees and widowers)	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES				
Total Non-current Provisions The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year 262,853,000 (11,081,000) (9,720,000) Expenditure incurred 39,340,000 (34,506,000) (6,996,000) Expenditure incurred 39,340,000 (34,506,000) (6,996,000) Wholly unfunded balance at year end 7 (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (12,560,000) Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability (12,560,000) (11,269,000) The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value for the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 229 223 223	Ex-Gratia Arrangements			189,000	546,000
The movement in Employee Benefit Liabilities are reconciled as follows: 19.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability Balance at beginning of Year Contributions to Provision Contributions to Provision Expenditure incurred 33,340,000 Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members (retirees and wildowers)					
Balance at beginning of Year 262,853,000 (9,720,000) Expenditure incurred 39,340,000 (34,506,000) Expenditure incurred 39,340,000 (34,506,000) (5,996,000) Wholly unfunded balance at year end 256,606,000 (12,560,000) (12,560,000) Transfer to Current Provisions (12,560,000) (12,560,000) (11,269,000) Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability 244,046,000 251,584,000 The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 239 223		os follows:		211,200,000	202,100,000
Contributions to Provision Expenditure incurred Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Proiected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members In-service (employee) non-members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 239 223		is follows.			
Expenditure incurred Actuarial loss/(gain) Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Proiected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 239 223					
Actuarial loss/(gain) Actuarial loss/(gain) Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 239 223					
Wholly unfunded balance at year end Transfer to Current Provisions Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 239 223 223	•				
Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) members 239 223					
The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 239 239 223	Transfer to Current Provisions			(12,560,000)	
contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees. No other post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spuy, Fellow member of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows: In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 239 223	Total Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability			244,046,000	251,584,000
In-service (employee) members 1,207 1,176 In-service (employee) non-members 124 148 Continuation Members (retirees and widowers) 239 223	contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. A Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medicase the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the runnicipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for the post-retirement benefits are provided to these employees. The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the pobligation were carried out at 30 June 2023 by J Van der Spr Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benef	ccording to the ruli (who is on the currical aid fund on ret nedical aid memb se qualifying emploreresent value of the uy, Fellow member it obligation, and the	es of the Medical ent Conditions of irement, in which ership fee. The byees. No other e defined benefit of the Actuarial are related current		
In-service (employee) non-members 124 148 Continuation Members (retirees and widowers) 239 223		re made up as follo	ws:	1 207	1 170
Continuation Members (retirees and widowers) 239 223					
Total Members 1,570 1,547	Continuation Members (retirees and widowers)			239	223
	Total Members			1,570	1,547

19.

				2023	2022
				R	R
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (Cont	inued)				
EMI LOTEL BENEFIT EIABIETTES (GOTT	iliucu)				
The liability in respect of past service has b	oeen estimated as fo	ollows:			
In-service Members				144,059,000	156,613,000
In-service Non-members				4,048,000	4,890,000
Continuation Members			_	108,499,000	101,350,000
Total Liability			_	256,606,000	262,853,000
The municipality makes monthly contribut Aid Schemes:	ions for health care	arrangements to the	following Medical		
- Bonitas	- LA Health				
- Hosmed	- Samwumed				
- Key Health					
The principal assumptions used for the	purposes of the ac	tuarial valuations we	re as follows:		
5:				10.050/	44.000/
Discount Rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate				13.95% 8.42%	11.98% 7.59%
Net Effective Discount Rate				4.14%	3.12%
Expected Rate of Salary Increase (ERSI)				6.28%	6.96%
Expected Retirement Age - Females				62	62
Expected Retirement Age - Males				62	62
Movements in the present value of the D	efined Benefit Obli	gation were as follow	ws:		
Balance at the beginning of the year				262,853,000	242,085,000
Current service costs Interest cost				8,060,000 31,280,000	7,659,000 28,825,000
Benefits paid				(11,081,000)	(9,720,000)
Actuarial loss/(gain)				(34,506,000)	(5,996,000)
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the	end of the Year		_	256,606,000	262,853,000
Total Recognised Benefit Liability			_	256,606,000	262,853,000
T					
The amounts recognised in the Stateme Present value of fund obligations	nt of Financial Pos	ition are as follows:		256,606,000	262,853,000
Total Benefit Liability			_	256,606,000	262,853,000
•			_		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
The amounts recognised in the Stateme	nt of Financial Perf	ormance are as follo	ws:		
Current service cost				8,060,000	7,659,000
Interest cost				31,280,000	28,825,000
Actuarial losses / (gains) Total Post-retirement Benefit included in	Employee Pelates	Costs (Note 20)	_	(34,506,000) 4,834,000	(5,996,000) 30,488,000
Total Fost-retirement Benefit included in	i Employee Related	COSIS (NOTE 29)	_	4,034,000	30,488,000
The history of experienced adjustments	is as follows:				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
	R	R	R	R	R
Present Value of Defined Benefit					
Obligation Deficit	256,606,000	262,853,000	242,085,000	239,565,000	257,488,148
Delicit	256,606,000	262,853,000	242,085,000	239,565,000	257,488,148
				2023	2022
				R	R
The effect of a 1% movement in the assur	ned rate of health ca	re cost inflation is as	follows:		
Increase:					
Effect on the aggregate of the current serv	rice cost and the inte	erest cost		45,854,000	41,942,000
Effect on the defined benefit obligation				271,559,000	278,981,000
Decrease:					
Effect on the aggregate of the current serv	rice cost and the inte	erest cost		39,982,000	36,274,000
Effect on the defined benefit obligation	ant Daniella lata	:! 4- 4b- A 15	i-l Ot-tt	239,620,000	244,078,000
Refer to Note 49 "Multi-employer Retirem for more information regarding the mun					
Nationally administered.	norpanty a Utilet Tet	TOTHORIC TURIUS CHALLS	o i tovinciany and		

				2023 R	2022 R
. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (Contir	nued)				
19.2 Ex-Gratia Arrangements					
Balance at beginning of year				1,005,000	1,094,000
Interest cost Expenditure incurred / Contribution				53,000 (135,457)	38,000 (252,435)
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)				(134,543)	125,435
				788,000	1,005,000
Transfer to current provisions Balance at end of year			<u> </u>	(599,000) 189,000	(459,000) 546,000
Ex-gratia pensions are pensions that are p funded or paid from one of the Municipality made in this valuation for the possibility that	s pension arranger	ments. Provision has t	herefore not been		
The most recent actuarial valuations of p obligation were carried out at 30 June 20 Society of South Africa. The present value service cost and past service cost, were me	23 by J van der of the defined be	Spuy, Fellow membe nefit obligation, and t	r of the Actuarial he related current		
At year end their were 17 remaining employ	ees eligible for Ex-	gratia arrangement av	vards.		
The interest costs for the year is estimated to		gg		53,000	38,000
The principal assumptions used for the p	urposes of the ac	tuarial valuations we	re as follows:	0.500/	0.040/
Discount Rate Net Effective Discount Rate				9.59% 3.11%	6.84% -0.11%
Expected Rate of Salary Increase				6.28%	6.96%
Expected Retirement Age - Females				63	62
Expected Retirement Age - Males				61	62
Movements in the present value of the De Balance at the beginning of the year	fined Benefit Obli	gation were as follov	vs:	1,005,000	1,094,000
Interest cost				53.000	38.000
Expenditure incurred / Contribution				(135,457)	(252,435)
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the e	nd of the Year			788,000	1,005,000
Total Recognised Benefit Liability			_	189,000	546,000
The amounts recognised in the Statemen	t of Financial Perf	ormance are as follo	ws:	50.000	20.000
Actuarial loss				53,000 (134,543)	38,000 125,435
Total Post-retirement Benefit included in	Employee Related	l Costs	_	(81,543)	163,435
The history of experienced adjustments i	s as follows:				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Present Value of Defined Benefit	R	R	R	R	R
Obligation Delined Benefit	788,000	1,005,000	1,094,000	1,267,587	1,310,225
Deficit	788,000	1,005,000	1,094,000	1,267,587	1,310,225
				2023 R	2022 R
The effect of a 1% movement in the assume Increase:	ed rate of long serv	ice cost inflation is as	follows:	ĸ	ĸ
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation				47,000 793,000	54,000 1,013,000
Decrease:				40.000	50.000
Effect on the aggregate of the interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation				46,000 783,000	53,000 999,000
Ender on the defined benefit obligation				, 33,000	333,000

20.

21.

	2023 R	2022 R
. NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS		
Provision for Rehabilitation of Land-fill Sites Total Non-current Provisions	707,117 707,117	1,927,681 1,927,681
The movement in Non-current Provisions are reconciled as follows:		
20.1 Rehabilitation of Land-fill Sites		
Balance at beginning of year Expenditure incurred / Contribution	1,927,681 (1,220,564) 707,117	1,569,223 358,458 1,927,681
Balance at end of year	707,117	1,927,681
In terms of the licensing of the landfill refuse sites, the municipality will incur the following licensing and rehabilitation costs to restore the site at the end of its useful life, estimated to be 87 years (provision has been made for the net present value of this cost, using the average cost of borrowing interest rate):	707,117	1,927,681
An independent valuer performed the valuation. The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows: Inflation Rate Size of landfill site in hectares Annual airspace of waste deposited Approximately 1ha per year of the landfill site is considered to be filled with no air space remaining and may be prepared for rehabilitation.	7.39% 16 71,365	7.23% 16 70,969
. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS		
The Accumulated Surplus consists of the following Internal Funds and Reserves: Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR) Self-insurance Reserve C.O.I.D. Reserve	39,368,598 13,683,967 11,013,159	62,705,000 15,445,250 11,976,657
Accumulated Surplus due to the results of Operations Total Accumulated Surplus	2,630,346,170 2,694,411,894	2,665,829,555 2,755,956,462

The Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR) is a reserve to finance future capital expenditure and is fully cash backed.

The Self-insurance Reserve covers all internal and external insurance claims against Council. Council is externally insured for catastrophic events.

The Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Injuries and Diseases (**C.O.I.D.**) **Reserve** arises on the exemption from making contributions to the Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Injuries and Diseases in terms of Section 84 of the COID Act. A fixed deposit as determined by the Commissioner was made as a security to the Self-Insurance Workman Compensation Reserve.

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Accumulated Surplus.

			2023 R	2022 R
22. PROPERTY RATES			•	
	Property V	aluations	Actual Lev	ries
	July 2021	July 2020		
	R000's	R000's		
Residential	21,149,552	21,096,400	210,391,846	202,501,603
Business	7,123,594	7,026,620	239,707,946	226,735,340
Rural	2,331,965	2,329,555	703,646	4,327,082
Industrial	741,220	748,220	24,452,353	23,627,987
PSI	129,219	128,872	-	-
State	2,270,460	2,347,630	122,590,967	118,102,212
Mining Areas	103,492	102,992	13,144,279	24,603,616
Exempt	2,332,332	2,263,459	<u> </u>	-
Total Assessment Rates	36,181,835	36,043,748	610,991,037	599,897,839

Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years in terms of the Municipal property rates act (MPRA). The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2019. Supplementary valuations are processed when necessary to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations, subdivisions, etc. Rates are levied on a monthly basis. Ratepayers can apply to pay rates yearly with the final date of payment being 30 September each year. Assessment Rates are levied on the value of land and improvements, which valuation is performed every four years. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions. A rebate was allowed on residential properties for pensioners based on the annual income of the ratepayer's household.

23.	INTEREST EARNED	2023 R	2022 R
	External Investments: Interest	8,549,555	3,125,169
	Outstanding Debtors: Interest earned on statutory receivables Interest earned on trade receivables	82,989,796 116,992,393	56,451,582 74,708,056
	Total Interest Earned	199,982,189 208,531,744	131,159,638 134,284,807
	Interest Earned on Financial Assets, analysed by category of asset, is as follows: Financial Instruments at amortised cost	208,531,744	134,284,807
24.	SERVICE CHARGES		
	Sale of Electricity Sale of Water Refuse Removal Sewerage and Sanitation Charges	755,213,175 271,359,985 66,890,316 89,203,262	726,934,150 271,960,703 59,094,199 81,934,500
	Total Service Charges Availability service charges non-exchange transactions Total Service Charges	1,182,666,738 4,036,985 1,186,703,723	1,139,923,552 5,859,926 1,145,783,478
25.	As per GRAP 9 and the accounting standards board frequently asked questions 6.1, the municipality have not recognised revenue foregone relating to free basic services and internal consumption as there is no intention to collect the revenue related to the free or subsidised goods and services. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from Service Charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers on a monthly basis according to approved tariffs. RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT		
	Rental Revenue from Facilities and Equipment Total Rental of Facilities and Equipment Rental revenue earned on Facilities and Equipment is in respect of residential and commercial buildings rented out.	26,000,384 26,000,384	16,755,155 16,755,155
26.	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Unconditional Grants National Equitable Share Other Subsidies Operational Grants Conditional Grants Conditional Grants National: Financial Management Grant (FMG) National: Financial Management Grant(IUDG) National: Grants National: Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Provincial: Grants Local Government: Local Municipalities Grant Other Spheres of Government: Various Grants Total Government Grants and Subsidies	239,158,000 8,500,000 247,658,000 125,147,552 1,700,000 70,390,000 41,614,634 3,959,000 1,183,919 6,300,000 -	212,327,611 9,315,000 221,642,611 138,670,586 1,650,000 54,266,000 56,401,816 3,362,000 261,188 8,329,581 14,400,001 360,313,197

	2023	2022
GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Continued)	R	R
Unconditional Grants:	000 450 000	040.007.044
26.1 National Equitable Share: Equitable Share	239,158,000 239,158,000	212,327,611
This unconditional grant is partly used to subsidise the provision of basic services to registered and verified indigent community members.	239,158,000	212,327,611
26.2 Provincial Health Subsidies: The Municipality renders health services on behalf of the Provincial Government but do not receive a grant for these services.		
26.3 Other Subsidies		
Balance unspent at beginning of year		0.045.000
Current year receipts: - Library	8,500,000 8,500,000	9,315,000 8,300,000
- Library - Miscellaneous	0,500,000	1,015,000
Conditions met - transferred to Revenue	(8,500,000)	(9,315,000
Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16)	-	(0,0.0,000
The Municipality renders services on behalf of the Provincial Government and is refunded the gazette amount. This grant has been used exclusively to library expenditure (included in Appendix D). The conditions of the grant have been met.		
Conditional Grants:		
26.4 National: FMG		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	4 700 000	4.050.000
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses	1,700,000 (1,700,000)	1,650,000 (1.650,000
Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16)	(1,700,000)	(1,650,000
The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to high capacity municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns). The grant is spent in accordance with National Treasury guidelines (included in Appendix D).		
26.5 National: IUDG		
Balance unspent at beginning of year		
Current year receipts	70,390,000	54,266,000
Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16)	(70,390,000)	(54,266,000
This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld.		
26.6 National: Grants		
26.6 National: Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year	1,641,596	5,311,611
	1,641,596 47,206,404	
Balance unspent at beginning of year		52,731,801
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	47,206,404	52,731,801 (4,900,738
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16)	47,206,404 (3,855,671)	(51,501,078
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962)	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962)	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.8 Provincial: Grants	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.8 Provincial: Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738 (51,501,078 1,641,596 3,362,000 (3,362,000
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.8 Provincial: Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738) (51,501,078) 1,641,596
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.7 National - EPWP Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This grant was used for various projects (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.8 Provincial: Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year	47,206,404 (3,855,671) (37,758,962) 7,233,366	52,731,801 (4,900,738) (51,501,078) 1,641,596

26.9 Local Government - Local Municipalities Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts 6,300,000 8,329,581 Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses (6,300,000) (4,829,581) Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses (6,300,000) (4,829,581) Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses (6,300,000) (3,500,000) Conditions still to be met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) The grant is spent in accordance with business plans approved by the FBD Municipality (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.10 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year 744,000 Current year receipts 744,000,000 Current year receipts 744,000,000 Repaid to Grantor 744,000 Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses 744,000,000 Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) 715 This European Union (EU/BEAR) grant was not received, (included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received 75, 3387, 299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Premiums received and claims recovered 708,843 630,970 Admission, Academic and transaction fees 2,458,660 2,361,336 Building Plan Approvals 7777,449 837,120 Market Fees 2,458,660 2,361,336 Building Plan Approvals 4,777,449 837,120 Market Fees 2,256, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approve a fairly for by the users as the services are required according to approve a fairly support transfer and transaction and transaction are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are r	28. Idea Commission Com		2023	2022
Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions may be be the contraction of the contract	26.9 Local Government - Local Municipalities Basinace unspent at beginning of year Condidons and - Innedident do Revenue: Capital Expenses Condidons and Los email to Berevaue: Capital Expenses Condidons and Los florish to Berevaue: Capital Expenses Condidons and Los florish to Berevaue: Capital Expenses Condidons and Los florish to Berevaue: Capital Expenses Cure State of Condidons and Los florish to Berevaue: Capital Expenses Condidons and Los florish to Berevaue: Capital Expens	OC. CONFENIMENT ORANTO AND CURCIPIES (Constituted)	R	R
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts 6,300,000 8,329,581 Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses 6,300,000 (4,229,581) Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses 6,300,000 (4,229,581) Conditions and to the met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) (3,500,000) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,229,581) (4,	Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	20. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)		
Current year receipts	Current year renepies			
Conditions mel - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses	Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses		6 300 000	- 8 320 581
Conditions after I transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions aft to be met I transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) The grant is sperit in accordance with business plans approved by the FBD Municipality (included in Appendix D.) Not funds have been withheld. 26.10 Other Grants Balsinos unspann at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Liabilities (see Note 16) This European Union (EUEEAR) grant was not received included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expensed to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Prenaiums received and claims receivered Admission. Academic and transaction fees Building Plan Approvals Building Plan Approvals Building Plan Approvals Marker Fees Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques Unclaimed fines,	Conditions mel - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions all to be met - transferred to Labilities (ex Note 15) The grant as sperir in accordance with business planis approved by the FBD Municipality (included in Appendix D.) No trunds have been without. 28.10 Other Grants Balance unspenin at Sepining of year Current year receipts Conditions mel - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions mel - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions and to be met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) The European Union (EUREAR) grant was not received (included in Appendix D). 28.11 Changes in levels of Government Grant Balance unspense in levels of Government Grant stunding is expense in levels of Government Grant stunding is expense in levels of Government Grant stunding is expense in levels of Government Grant stunding is expensed to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assests that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME 29. THER INCOME Premiums received and claims recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees 6,060,882 5,777,766 Surfal less Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale chaques Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale chaques Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale chaques Unclaimed fines, deposits additions and stale chaques Unclaimed fines, deposits additions fee on the contributions for Premision He amounts addicinal and file women of the premision of the property of the prope			
The grant is spent in accordance with business plans approved by the FBD Municipality (included in Appendix D.). Not funds have been withheld. 26.10 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts — 14,400,000 Repaid to Grantor Terceipts — 14,400,000 Repaid to Grantor Terceipts — 14,400,000 Repaid to Grantor — 14,400,000 This European Union (EU/BEAR) grant was not received, (included in Appendix D.) 26.17 Changes in levels of Government Crants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Received Comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Preniums received and claims recovered Admission. Academic and transaction fees Building Plan Approvals Building Plan Approvals Building Plan Approvals Building Plan Approvals Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques Unclaimed fines, deposits and various assets that was a the services are required according to a according acroping fees, advertisting, etc.) Total Other Income The amounts addicaded above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Nation 22 Dr. 25, month of which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to a according drinks have bladed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to a according to the accordinations for UE and Medical Alds Employee Related Costs - Solatives and Vages Employee Related Costs -	The grant is sperin in accordance with business plans approved by the FBD Municipality (included in Appendix D). No funds have been withheid. 26.10 Other Grants Balanco unsport at Despining of year Current year recepts 1,44,00,001 Current year recepts 1,44,00,001 Conditions are transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions all to be met - transferred to Labellites (see Note 16) This European Union (EUBEAR) grant was not received, (included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant Including is explicated to increase over the furtherioming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Received and claims recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees Premiums received and claims recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees Admission, Academic and transaction fees Burial fees Unclaimed fees, deposits and state cheques Total Division fees and transaction fees Total Other Income The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 2 to 2.6, redered within are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to appropriate Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages Employee R	Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses		
Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.10 Other Grants Balance unspert at beginning of year Current year receipts Regald to Carrent	Appendix D). No funds have been withheld. 26.10 Other Grants Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Conditions met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) Conditions met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) This European Union (EUBERA) grant was not received (included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Essed on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expensed in increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Donations and Donations Donations Received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER NCOME Premiums received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 29. OTHER NCOME Premiums received and chains recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees Burial frees 9.245,860 2.281,33 Buria		-	
28.10 Other Grants Salance unspert at beginning of year 1.44,000 Cournert year receipts	28.10 Other Grants Salance unspert at beginning of year 7.44,000.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.0			
Balance unspent at beginning of year 744,000 144,000,000 Repaid to Grantor 144,000,000 Repaid to Increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS 23,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 145,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 145,448,775 Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Permiams received and claims received received and claims received and received and received and received and received and rece	Balance unspert at beginning of year 774,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74,400.000 74	,		
Current year receipts	Current year receipts			
Repaid to Grantor	Repaid to Grantor		-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16)	Conditions still to be met - transferred to Labilities (see Note 16) This European Union (EUREAR) grant was not received (included in Appendix D). 28.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No. 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Permiture received and daims recovered Admission, Audientic and transaction fees Building Plan Approvals Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques Total Other Income The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 25, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to a		-	
This European Union (EUREAR) grant was not received, (included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Premiums received and claims recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees 6.060,882 5.727.267 Burial fees 8.24,88,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.488,860 2.	This European Union (EUREAR) grant was not received.(included in Appendix D). 26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act. (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Received Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 28. OTHER INCOME Premiums received and claims recovered Admission, Academic and transaction fees Burial fees Quality States Sta		<u> </u>	(14,400,001)
26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 28. OTHER INCOME Premiums received and claims recovered 708,843 630,970 Admission, Academic and transaction fees 6,060,882 5,727,267 Buffal Res 2,458,660 2,381,328 Buffal Fees 823,616 3,412,720 Market Fees 823,616 3,412,720 Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques 823,616 3,412,720 Various (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,409,555 2,381,883 Total Other Income 1,532,883 16,879 1,521,289 Prevail of the prevail of the public to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to accord	26.11 Changes in levels of Government Grants Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. 27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received 3,387,299 165,445,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,446,775 Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party. 4,000 165,446,773 28. OTHER INCOME 708,843 6,300,973 6,000,982 5,727,276 Admission, Academic and transaction fees 6,000,982 5,727,276 6,000,982 5,727,276 Market Fees 823,616 3,412,76 6,000,982 5,727,276 Market Fees 823,616 3,412,76 6,000,982 5,727,276 Market Fees 823,616 3,412,76 1,490,985 2,380,198 Total Other Income 16,449,000 1,490,985 2,380,198 Total Other Income 16,520,883 16,520,883 16,520,883 Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,122 Employee R		<u>-</u>	
Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS	Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act. (Act No 2 of 2008), government grant funding is expected to increase over the forthcoming three financial years. Public Contributions and Donations	This European Shion (ES/BE/NY) grant was not received. (Included in Appendix B).		
Public Contributions and Donatrions 3,387,299 165,448,775 165,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,448,775 161,44	Turns T			
27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS Donations Received 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party.	Donations Received 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 166,68,822 5,727,665 166,68,822 5,727,665 166,68,822 5,727,665 166,68,823 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,68,825 166,82,835 166,68,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 166,835 1			
Donations Received 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,775 165,458,77	Donations Received 3,387,299 165,448,775 Total Public Contributions and Donations 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,775 165,448,	tailang is superior to institute of the following and maintain years.		
Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party.	Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,448,775	27. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS		
Total Public Contributions and Donations Donations Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party.	Total Public Contributions and Donations 3,387,299 165,448,775	Donations Received	3 387 299	165 448 775
### Premiums received and claims recovered ### Admission, Academic and transaction fees ### 6,060,882 5,727,267 Burial faes 2,488,660 2,361,336 Building Plan Approvals 4,777,449 837,120 Market Fees 2,266,660 2,361,336 Building Plan Approvals 4,777,449 837,120 Market Fees 8,261,65 3,412,762 Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques 618,479 1,501,242 Various (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,490,955 2,350,142 Total Other Income 7 The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to acco	### Premiums received and claims recovered ### 708,843 630,977	•		
Premiums received and claims recovered	Premiums received and claims recovered 708,843 630,977	Donations received comprise of various assets that was paid for by a third party.		
Premiums received and claims recovered	Premiums received and claims recovered 708,843 630,977			
Admission, Academic and transaction fees 6,060,882 5,727.267	Admission, Academic and transaction fees 5,7272,625 2,458,660 2,361,336 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	28. OTHER INCOME		
Admission, Academic and transaction fees 5,727,267 1,266,660 2,361,336 1,361 1,262 1,245,666 2,361,336 1,361 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762 1,2762	Admission, Academic and transaction fees 5,7272,625 2,458,660 2,361,338 Building Plan Approvals 4,777,449 837,127 4,452,665 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,449 837,127 4,777,409 618,479 1,501,244 7,770,103 (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,350,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,955 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,956 2,450,196 1,490,	Premiums received and claims recovered	708 843	630 970
Building Plan Approvals	Building Plan Approvals			
Market Fees 823,616 3,412,762 Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques 618,479 1,501,242 Various (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,490,955 2,350,196 Total Other Income 16,938,883 16,820,894 The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to aboroved tariffs. 440,528,383 426,137,120 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 29,462,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,618 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,333,743 24,485,265 Ouffiled Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435	Market Fees			2,361,336
Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques 1,501,242 1,490,955 2,530,196 16,820,894 1,490,955 16,820,894 1,490,955 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 16,820,894 1	Unclaimed fines, deposits and stale cheques 1,490,955 2,350,196 Total Other Income 1,490,955 2,350,196 Total Other Income 16,938,883 16,820,894 Total Other Income 16,938,883 16,820,894 Total Cher Income 16,938,883 16,820,894 Total Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 426,137,120 440,528,383 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,120 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426,137,130 426			
Various (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,490,955 2,350,196 Total Other Income 16,938,883 16,820,894 The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approved tariffs. 16,820,894 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,465,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 7,686,000	Various (including camping fees, advertising, etc.) 1,490,955 2,350,196 Total Other Income 16,938,883 16,920,894 The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approved tariffs. 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,122 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,982,028 53,046,566 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,198 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,198 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 99,6226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,516 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 2,754,905 2,616,516 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,433 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000			
The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required accordinat to aborroved tariffs. 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required accordina to approved tariffs. 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances Employee Related Costs Employe			
Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approved tariffs. 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 31	Notes 22 to 26, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approved tariffs. 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16,938,883	16,820,894
### 29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	### Page 12			
Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,083 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, M	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,566 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 1,405,162 1,544,528 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Co			
Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,083 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, M	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages 440,528,383 426,137,120 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,566 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 1,405,162 1,544,528 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Co			
Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 1,075,89 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 333,508 1,40	Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,199 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,544 Total 933,508 1,407,518 Car Allowance 933,508	29. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS		
Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 1,075,89 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 333,508 1,40	Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF and Medical Aids 54,962,028 53,046,560 Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,199 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,544 Total 933,508 1,407,518 Car Allowance 933,508	Employee Related Costs - Colorina and Wagne	440 520 202	426 427 420
Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,539 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 333,508 1,409,314	Employee Related Costs - Contributions for Pensions 64,392,019 61,829,196 Employee Related Costs - 13th Annual Cheque 30,249,110 28,946,227 Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,266 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,566 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 333,508 1,493,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 11,246,941 2,078,584			
Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 393,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Fun	Travel, Motor Car, Accommodation, Subsistence and Other Allowances 102,361,231 96,226,472 Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,355 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,585 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,544 Total 933,508 1,409,314 Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 114,929 253,497 Total 114,929 253,497			
Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 4,405,462 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 333,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	Housing Benefits and Allowances 2,754,905 2,661,616 Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,355 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager			
Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 98,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584	Overtime Payments 58,731,168 46,319,466 Long-service Awards 27,933,743 24,485,265 Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,526 Car Allowance 290,088 107,586 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,665 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Direct			
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 393,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584	Defined Benefit Plan Expense: 4,752,457 30,651,435 Current Service Cost 8,060,000 7,659,000 Interest Cost 31,333,000 28,863,000 Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,356 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,544 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance			
Current Service Cost Interest Cost 8,060,000 31,333,000 28,863,000 28,863,000 (34,640,543) 7,659,000 31,333,000 28,863,000 (34,640,543) 28,863,000 (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 1,405,162 1,544,528 290,088 107,589 1,544,528 290,088 107,589 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 107,589 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 70,203,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 393,508 1,409,314 1,409,314 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 1,246,941 2,078,584	Current Service Cost Interest Cost 8,060,000 31,333,000 28,863,000 (34,640,543) 7,659,000 28,863,000 (34,640,543) 28,863,000 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565			24,485,265
Interest Cost Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised 31,333,000 (34,640,543) (5,870,565)	Interest Cost 31,333,000 (34,640,543) 28,863,000 (34,640,543) (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,565 (5,870,56	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565) Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,358 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 993,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	Net Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised (34,640,543) (5,870,565 Total Employee Related Costs 786,665,044 770,303,355 Remuneration of the Municipal Manager 327,880 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Total 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 398,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 269,948			
Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 4 2,078,584	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948			
Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 4 2,078,584	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948	Total Employee Belated Coate	796 665 044	770 202 250
Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 1,246,941 2,078,584	Annual Remuneration 1,405,162 1,544,528 Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,544 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Annual Remuneration 933,508 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948	Total Employee Related Costs	780,005,044	770,303,338
Car Allowance 290,088 107,589 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	Car Allowance 290,088 107,588 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 333,508 1,409,314 Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,775 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 398,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 269,948			
Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 1,246,941 2,078,584	Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 327,880 24,546 Total 2,023,130 1,676,663 Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,499,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948			
Remuneration of the Director: Finance Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 1,246,941 2,078,584	Remuneration of the Director: Finance 933,508 1,409,314 Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,772 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 398,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 269,948			
Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 4,246,941 2,078,584	Annual Remuneration 933,508 1,409,314 Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 8 1,246,941 2,078,584 Annual Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services 1,287,271 1,332,630 363,348 Car Allowance 379,802 389,348 369,348 267,501 259,948		2,023,130	1,676,663
Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. 41,246,941 2,078,584	Car Allowance 198,504 415,773 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 114,929 253,497 Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948		022 500	1 400 214
Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	Total 1,246,941 2,078,584 The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 389,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948			
The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. **Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services** Annual Remuneration Car Allowance 379,802 398,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948		114,929	
	Remuneration of the Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,632 Car Allowance 379,802 389,344 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948		1,246,941	2,078,584
	Annual Remuneration 1,287,271 1,332,630 Car Allowance 379,802 398,348 Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 267,501 259,948			
	Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds			
Total 1,934,574 1,990,927	1,00,021			
		•		

		2023 R	2022 R
29.	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (Continued)	K	K
	Remuneration of the Director: Strategy, Economic Development and Planning		
	Annual Remuneration Car Allowance	1,447,467 309,007	1,398,672 310,717
	Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total	287,609 2,044,083	283,228 1,992,617
	Total	2,044,003	1,332,017
	Remuneration of the Director: Community Services Annual Remuneration	909,734	1,433,608
	Car Allowance	146,418	255,426
	Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total	165,498 1,221,650	322,598 2,011,633
	The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees. **Remuneration of the Director: Technical Services**		
	Annual Remuneration	719,083	1,146,623
	Car Allowance Company Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	210,426 242,888	360,730 413,490
	Total The post was vacant for a part of the year. The above amounts includes acting employees.	1,172,397	1,920,843
	The following compensation was payable to key management personnel in terms of GRAP as at 30 June:		
	Staff Leave Benefits:- Municipal Manager	121,116	-
	Chief Financial Officer	405.007	253,874
	Director Community Director Corporate	195,827 -	139,528 255,720
	Director SED Director Technical	164,830	114,858 141,816
	Total	481,774	905,795
30.	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS		
	Executive Mayor Speaker	1,100,677 911,849	1,077,149 882,491
	Councillors	25,186,034	23,222,048
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds and other allowances Total Councillors' Remuneration	5,025,720 32,224,280	5,555,288 30,736,976
	In-kind Benefits The Councillors occupying the positions of Executive Mayor, Speaker and the Mayoral Committee serve in a full-time capacity. They are provided with office accommodation and secretarial support at the expense of the municipality in order to enable them to perform their official duties. Council owned vehicles are made available for official duties.		
31.	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION		
	Depreciation: Property, Plant and Equipment	68,006,867	70,445,858
	Amortisation: Intangible Assets	3,622,270	3,772,689
	Depreciation: Investment Property Total Depreciation and Amortisation	201,043 71,830,180	197,815 74,416,362
32.	IMPAIRMENT LOSS		
	32.1 Impairment Loss on Financial Assets		
	Impairment Losses Recognised:	378,747,381	458,046,817
	Trade Receivables from exchange transactions Trade Receivables from non-exchange transactions	340,057,049 38,690,332	333,463,156 124,583,661
	Total Impairment Loss	378,747,381	458,046,817
33.	FINANCE COSTS		
	Loans and Payables at amortised cost Interest on overdue accounts	20,987,895 92,671,208	22,325,916 50,317,899
	Finance Leases	295,763	265,418
	Total Interest Expense Total Interest Paid on External Borrowings	113,954,866 113,954,866	72,909,233 72,909,233
34.	BULK PURCHASES		
	Electricity Total Bulk Purchases	672,362,000 672,362,000	639,688,887 639,688,887
	Bulk Water moved to general expenditure and losses on inventory Bulk Purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the municipality, which the municipality distributes in the municipal area for resale to the consumers. Electricity is purchased from Eskom whilst water is purchased from the Department Water Affairs and Forestry.	121,259,903	116,613,293

		2023	2022
35.	CONTRACTED SERVICES	R	R
	Audit committee	369,200	856,686
	Legal and collection cost	4,457,290	3,160,680
	Maintenance of Equipment and Security	1,966,810	
	Project Management Prepaid Vendor	5,256,134 9,846,827	5,796,097 27,007,685
	Other Contracted Services	6,389,174	1,341,765
	Total Grants and Subsidies	28,285,436	38,162,914
36.	GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES PAID		
	Others County	200 040	245.000
	Other Grants Subsidy paid to Society for Prevention of Cruelty against Animals (SPCA)	298,918 2,300,000	345,986 2,200,000
	Total Grants and Subsidies	2,598,918	2,545,986
	The subsidy to the SPCA is to assist the municipality to care for stray animals and other related tasks. The subsidy is paid on an annual basis.		, , ,
37.	GENERAL EXPENSES		
	Repairs and Maintenance		
	Hardware in Store	6,907,331	10,471,512
	Stores Workshop	1,136,100	983,095
	Building Maintenance	5,759,756	8,014,904
	Electricity Maintenance	22,709,578	19,538,206
	Fleet Maintenance	8,252,085	7,390,305
	General Maintenance	11,096,734	13,042,957
	Other Materials - Clarification/Purification Chemicals	22,287,998	12,368,890
	Other Materials -Cleaning material Other Materials - Fuel	2,016,775 18,860,887	1,699,155 14,563,912
	Other Materials - Puel Other Materials - Stationery	3,786,733	3,857,185
	Other Materials - Stationery Other Materials	30,180	50,567
	Refuse Maintenance	25,127,125	23,914,672
	Roads	36,997,722	103,900,164
	Sewer	12,781,864	17,085,336
	Streetlights	9,483,290	9,425,531
	Water	34,151,933	29,222,842
	Sub Total Repairs and Maintenance	221,386,089	275,529,233
	Other Expenses	0.040.704	5 000 000
	Audit fees Penk charges	6,640,724	5,688,663 2,372,055
	Bank charges Catering municipal activities	2,566,164 482,080	2,372,055 58,293
	Conferences and seminars	3,380,891	2,125,632
	Course fees/Skills development levy	7,230,126	6,802,227
	Electricity	42,498,243	39,788,106
	Indigent relief Interns and learner ships	7,015,945	6,134,215
	Insurance and claims	937,094 13,699,672	1,277,585 4,350,247
	Membership fees	8,291,060	8,381,154
	Postage	3,999,934	4,270,401
	Printing and stationary	2,194,929	1,009,405
	Software licences and Computer services Telephone expenditure	6,947,846 2,000,709	3,344,536 3,449,364
	Uniforms and Protective clothing	5,057,449	6,976,998
	Vehicle licences	1,407,768	1,484,964
	Vehicle tracking	1,299,564	1,224,220
	Water	49,870	8,613
	Water inventory consumed	43,312,026	41,137,032
	Water resource management fee Ward committee activities	2,761,556	2,765,677
	Other General Expenses	4,294,070 8,334,784	1,350,190 4,879,997
	Sub Total Other Expenses	174,402,502	148,879,574
	Total General Expenses	395,788,591	424,408,807
	The comparative figures for General Expenses have been restated to correct errors contained in the		-

The comparative figures for General Expenses have been restated to correct errors contained in the prior year Financial Statements. Refer to note 39 on Correction of Errors for details of the restatement. The amounts disclosed above for Other General Expenses are in respect of costs incurred in the general management of the municipality and not directly attributable to a specific service or class of expense.

2023	2022
P	P

38. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

There were no changes in accounting policy during the current financial year under review.

39. CORRECTION OF ERROR

Corrections were made and appropriated to the Accumulated Surplus Account during the financial years ended before 30 June 2021.

Details of the appropriations are as follows: Unappropriated Surplus Account:

Corrections to Payables from exchange transactions	(10,408)
Corrections to Expenditure	272,665
Corrections to Other Income	674,247
Corrections to Depreciation on Intangible assets	136,092
Corrections to Depreciation on Investment Property	83,859
Corrections to Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	(2,118,692)
Corrections to Investment Property	201,044
Corrections to Property, Plant and Equipment	(11,625,864)
Increase / (Decrease) in Unappropriated Surplus Account	(12,387,056)
Increase / (Decrease) in Accumulated Surplus Account	(12.387.056)

39.1 Restatement of Revenue:The prior year figures of Revenue Classes have been restated to correctly classify the nature of Revenue of the municipality. Refer to note 39.8 for further details regarding the nature of these errors

The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:	2022	2022	Restated
	Revenue	Correction	Amount
Government Grants and Subsidies Received	359,653,145	660,052	360,313,197
Service Charges	1,139,930,202	(6,650)	1,139,923,552
Interest Earned - External Investments	3,123,724	1,445	3,125,169
Public Contributions and Donations	76,850,394	88,598,382	165,448,775
Other Income	14,516,909	2,303,985	16,820,894
	2,195,106,510	91,557,213	2,286,663,723

39.2 Restatement of Expenditure:

The prior year figures of Expenditure Classes have been restated to correctly classify the nature of Expenditure of the municipality. Refer to note 39.9 for further details regarding the nature of these errors and how it was rectified.

The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:	2022 Expenditure	2022 Correction	Restated Amount
Employee Related Costs	766,906,239	3,397,119	770,303,358
Depreciation and Amortisation	70,060,080	4,356,283	74,416,362
General Expenses	343,577,109	80,831,698	424,408,807
Impairment Losses	267,518,489	190,528,328	458,046,817
	2,125,913,717	279,113,428	2,405,027,145
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	64,156,842	(187,556,215)	(123,399,372)

39.3 Restatement of Statement of Financial Position:

The prior year balances of items on the Statement of Financial Position have been restated to correctly classify the nature of the balances.

2022 Fin Position 2,955,899,733 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: 2022 Restated 2022 Correction (199,943,271) 3,467,874 (37,725,997) 97,877 155,135 Amount 2,755,956,462 Accumulated Surplus Payables from Exchange Transactions Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets 1.013.060.334 1.016.528.207 1,965,716,285 21,335,860 209,261,211 2,003,442,282 21,237,984 209.106.077 Investment Property 25,000,000 (146,826,496) (54,841,239) 74,453,548 1,273,359,480 477,431,938 Inventory
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions 49,453,548 1,420,185,976 Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 532,273,177 Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 6,464,187 6,183,148 12,647,335 Cash and Cash Equivalents 190.782.806 342,769 191.125.575 11,139,407 (392,950,794) 25,081,993 **2,302,738,526** Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions 13,942,586 **2,461,487,926**

39.4 Restatement of Non-current Liabilities: No restatements for the financial year.

39. CORRECTION OF ERROR (Continued)

39.5 Restatement of Current Liabilities: Included in the prior year's restated amounts are correctransactions as a result of corrections to creditors. The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:	tions in respect paya	ables on exchange		Payables from
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22				Exchange Transactions 1,013,060,334
Restatement of Current Liabilities Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22				3,467,874 1,016,528,207
39.6 Restatement of Non-Current Assets The prior year figures for Property, Plant and Equipment(P corrected as a result of a changes in the asset register correction was done retrospectively and impacted on PPE has been rectified and the restated figure is reflected below.	due to the previous and the Surplus Acco	year's audit. This		
The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:		Intangible Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	Investment Property
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Restatement of non-current assets		21,237,984 97,877	2,003,442,282 (37,725,997)	209,106,077 155,135
Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22		21,335,860	1,965,716,285	209,261,211
39.7 Restatement of Accumulated Depreciation: The prior year figure for Depreciation had to be corrected se	o noto 20 6			
The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:	e note 39.0.			Accumulated Depreciation on
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Restatement of Depreciation				PPE 893,472,260 6,395,286
Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22				899,867,546
39.8 Adjustment of Revenue: The prior year figures for Donations, Service Charges, Grar see note 39.1.	ats and Other Income	had to be corrected		
		Government Grants and		Public
The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows:		Grants and Subsidies	Service Charges	Public Contributions and Donations
The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue		Grants and	Service Charges 1,139,930,202 (6,650)	
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22		Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue		Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22		Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned -	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue		Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22		Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is re	. The relevant expendeflected below.	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is referred to the Correction of Error is as follows:	l. The relevant expend effected below. Employee Related Costs	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197	1,139,930,202 (6,655) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894 Depreciation and Amortisation
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is re	l. The relevant expend eflected below. Employee	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is really the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22	l. The relevant expend effected below. Employee Related Costs 766,906,239	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169 General Expenses 343,577,109	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894 Depreciation and Amortisation 70,060,080
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is re The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period expenses Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.10 Restatement of Current Assets Included in the prior year's restated balance for Current As other receivables. The effect on Accumulated Surplus and o	The relevant expendiflected below. Employee Related Costs 766,906,239 3,397,119 770,303,358	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197 all Expenditure and diture categorie and Impairment Losses 267,518,489 190,528,328 458,046,817	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169 General Expenses 343,577,109 80,831,698	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894 Depreciation and Amortisation 70,060,080 4,356,283
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is retained for the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period expenses Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.10 Restatement of Current Assets Included in the prior year's restated balance for Current Assets	The relevant expendiflected below. Employee Related Costs 766,906,239 3,397,119 770,303,358	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197 all Expenditure and diture categorie and Impairment Losses 267,518,489 190,528,328 458,046,817	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169 General Expenses 343,577,109 80,831,698	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894 Depreciation and Amortisation 70,060,080 4,356,283
Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period revenue Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.9 Adjustment of Expenses: The prior year figure for Impairment losses, Employee F Depreciation were adjusted after corrections were identified the Surplus Account were corrected. The restated figure is re The effect of the Correction of Error is as follows: Balances as per AFS previously published for 21/22 Adjustment of prior period expenses Balances as per current AFS published for 21/22 39.10 Restatement of Current Assets Included in the prior year's restated balance for Current As other receivables. The effect on Accumulated Surplus and o	The relevant expendiflected below. Employee Related Costs 766,906,239 3,397,119 770,303,358	Grants and Subsidies Received 359,653,145 660,052 360,313,197 all Expenditure and diture categorie and Impairment Losses 267,518,489 190,528,328 458,046,817	1,139,930,202 (6,650) 1,139,923,552 Interest Earned - External Investments 3,123,724 1,445 3,125,169 General Expenses 343,577,109 80,831,698	Contributions and Donations 76,850,394 88,598,382 165,448,775 Other Income 14,516,909 2,303,985 16,820,894 Depreciation and Amortisation 70,060,080 4,356,283 74,416,362

2023 2022 R 40. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES R

No changes were made to existing accounting estimates during the current financial year that could potentially have a material impact on the Annual Financial Statements.

41. CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS

CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS		
Surplus / (Deficit) for the Year	(61,544,568)	(123,399,372)
Adjustment for:	(01,011,000)	(120,000,012)
Adjusting non cash flow items prior errors	-	862,586
Adjusting non cash flow items	(3,387,299)	(3,387,299)
Depreciation and Amortisation	71,830,180	74,416,362
Contribution to Impairment Provision	391,817,365	476,171,809
Bad Debts Written-off	(119,068,844)	(35,269,966)
Interest earned	(208,531,744)	(134,284,807)
Finance Costs	113,954,866	72,909,233
Operating surplus before working capital changes	185,069,955	328,018,546
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(8,240,852)	(36,562,071)
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	(390,867,157)	(367,111,666)
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	(24,925,244)	(153,760,119)
Increase/(Decrease) in Interest Receivables	128,534,307	104,158,002
(Increase)/Decrease in VAT Receivable	(6,125,238)	(25,081,993)
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits	2,493,630	3,327,639
Increase/(Decrease) in Creditors (Capital creditors excluded)	236,184,573	516,590,463
Increase/(Decrease) in Conditional Grants and Receipts	5,507,852	(4,547,703)
(increase)/Decrease in Provisions and Employee Benefits	(1,658,962)	19,036,774
Increase/(Decrease) in VAT Payable	405.070.000	(32,907,254)
Cash generated by / (utilised in) Operations	125,972,863	351,160,618
Income for the year	2,499,731,868	2,464,375,745
Adjustment for:-		
Investment income	(208,531,744)	(134,284,807)
Adjusting non cash flow items	(3,387,299)	(3,387,299)
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	(390,867,157)	(367,111,666)
Bad Debts Written-off	(119,068,844)	(35,269,966)
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits	2,493,630	3,327,639
Increase/(Decrease) in Interest Receivables	128,534,307	104,158,002
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	(24,925,244)	(153,760,119)
(Decrease)/increase in conditional grants and receipts	5,507,852	(4,547,703)
Cash receipts from ratepayers, government and other	1,889,487,369	1,873,499,827
Grants received Sale of goods and services	(372,805,552) 1,516,681,816	(360,313,197) 1,513,186,630
dale of goods and services	1,310,001,010	1,515,100,050
Expenditure for the year	2,561,276,436	2,587,775,117
Adjustment for:-		
Depreciation	71,830,180	74,416,362
Contribution to bad debt provision	391,817,365	476,171,809
Adjusting non cash flow items prior errors		862,586
Interest paid	113,954,866	72,909,233
Operating expenditure before working capital changes:	1,983,674,026	1,963,415,128
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories	(8,240,852)	(36,562,071)
Increase/(Decrease) in Creditors	236,184,573	516,590,463
(Increase)/Decrease in Provisions and Employee Benefits	(1,658,962)	19,036,774
(Decrease)/Increase in VAT	(6,125,238)	(57,989,247)
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	1,763,514,505	1,522,339,208
Employee Costs	781,912,587	739,651,923
Supplier and other payments	981,601,918	782,687,285
Cash generated by/(utilized in) operations	125,972,863	351,160,618

42. NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

The municipality did not enter into any Non-cash Investing and Financing Transactions during the financial year under review.

43. FINANCING FACILITIES

Unsecured Bank Overdraft Facility payable at call:
- Amount used
- Amount unused

2022 2023

44. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term Liabilities (See Note 18) 159,863,404 175,550,311 Long-term Liabilities have been utilised in accordance with section 46 of the Municipal Finance Management Act. See detail information in Appendix A. 45. UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED 45.1 Unauthorised Expenditure
To management's best of knowledge the following Unauthorised Expenditure was incurred during the year under review. 2023 2022 2021 R R Reconciliation of Unauthorised Expenditure: Opening balance Unauthorised Expenditure current year Approved by Council Unauthorised Expenditure awaiting authorisation 45.2 Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure 2023 2022 R Reconciliation of Fruitless and Wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure current year

Fruitless and Wastefull Expenditure incurred in the prior year identified in the current year Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure reversed (prior year audit correction) Written off by Council

Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure awaiting condonement

The incidents identified relating to the current or prior years has been reported to MPAC for investigation

50,432,943 100,574,734 (137,783,460)

27,438,901 64,647,628

incluent	Alliount	Causes
Interest on late payments.	11,077,139	Interest and penalties paid to ESKOM, DWS and ORANJE RIET WATER.
Settlement agreements.	12,249,917	Settlements paid to suppliers due to disputes.
Various incidents.	4,111,846	Legal claim against the municipality paid.

The Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure incurred by the municipality in it's nature is zero – rated VAT and therefore the amounts disclosed above do not include VAT.

45.3 Irregular Expenditure

	2023 R	2022 R	2021 R
Reconciliation of Irregular Expenditure:		.,	.,
Opening balance	276,872,869	471,054,998	339,860,793
Correction prior period error	-	-	-
Irregular Expenditure current year	78,357,386	121,591,091	131,194,205
Irregular Expenditure incurred in the prior year identified in the current year	64,300,285	32,983,694	-
Ratified by Accounting Officer	-	(348,756,914)	-
Written off by Council	(234,595,296)		-
Irregular Expenditure awaiting condonement	184,935,243	276,872,869	471,054,998

The incidents identified relating to the current or prior years has been reported to MPAC for investigation

Incident	Amount	Causes
Non compliance with SCM regulations	3,539,117	Non-compliance: Contract expired
Non compliance with SCM regulations	91,561,742	Non-compliance: Deviation invalid (emergency/exceptional case)
Non compliance with SCM regulations	187,901	Non-compliance: Less than 3 quotes
Non compliance with SCM regulations	79,603,878	Non-compliance: Competitive bidding not followed Reg 19
Non compliance with SCM regulations	10.042.606	Non-compliance with SCM regulations - Various Contraventions with the SCM regulations

Non compliance with SCM regulations 10,042,600 protection plant with SCM regulations - values contavenitors with the SCM requirements with the SCM requirement of the above inclusive of VAT. As regards non-compliance with regulation 19(a) of the MFMA, the municipality is unable to quantify the full amount paid to the service provider & will do so within the FY 2024.

2023

2022

826,820

46. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT 46.1 Contributions to organised local government - SALGA Opening Balance Council Subscriptions Amount Paid - current year 8,209,164 8,283,390 (8.209.164)(8.283.390)**Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors)** 46.2 Audit Fees Opening Balance 85.011 6,640,724 5,688,663 Current year Audit Fee Amount Paid - current year

Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors) (6,713,672) (5,603,651) 12,064 85,011 VAT inputs receivables and VAT outputs receivables are shown in Note 8 and 17. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year. 46.4 PAYE and UIF Opening Balance Current year Payroll Deductions Amount Paid - current year 9.639.293 9 367 373 127,266,001 (117,157,088) 122,869,661 (113,230,368) Amount Paid - previous years Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors) (9,639,293) **10,108,913** (9,367,373) **9,639,293** 46.5 Pension and Medical Aid Deductions Opening Balance 14,315,165 14.243.774 Opening Balance
Current year Payroll Deductions and Council Contributions
Amount Paid - current year
Amount Paid - previous years
Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors) 180,851,440 144.592.263 (165,440,660) (14,315,165) **15,410,780** (130,277,098) (14,243,774) 14,315,165 **46.6 Councillors arrear Consumer Accounts**The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at: Outstanding more than 30 June 2023 Total 90 days 3,304 1,686 10,627 3,304 1,686 10,627 MF WHITE MF WHITE E JOHNSON SE MOLALE KC PHIRI PM DIPHAHE JA MESHA E LEPHOI 1,176 164,088 151,932 109,190 1,176 164,088 151,932 109 190 KA MOLATUDI KL METSIMETSI 88,116 150,149 88,116 150,149 36,410 36,410 21,792 20,957 KJ RIET KJ RIET E NKUKANE IB WAGTER CB RAMMUTLE MC AARON JE BROWN 21,792 20,957 59.319 59.319 KC KOCK 123

826,820

Total Councillor Arrear Consumer Accounts

46. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (Continued)

		Outstanding
30 June 2022	Total	more than
		90 days
MF WHITE	3,243	3,243
G GALLANT	142,698	142,698
E JOHNSON	4,885	4,885
IM MOSES	4,404	4,404
J PIETERSEN	5,744	5,744
PE BOPAPE	3,343	3,343
SE MOLALE	4,635	4,635
MR NOLITYE	32,681	32,681
R R LOFF	49	49
LJ KOOS	31,526	31,526
KC PHIRI	2,238	2,238
PM DIPHAHE	145,710	145,710
MJ MOCWANA	35,158	35,158
KV KGADIETE	383	383
JA MESHA	99,145	99,145
KJB SONYONI	1,294	1,294
NN MAPUTLE	1,746	1,746
E LEPHOI	84,073	84,073
F BANDA	10,639	10,639
PM MOUERS	433	433
KA MOLATUDI	64,025	64,025
KL METSIMETSI	120,570	120,570
KJ RIET	19,475	19,475
E NKUKANE	12,668	12,668
IB WAGTER	13,785	13,785
CB RAMMUTLE	39,708	39,708
TS ENGELBRECHT	4,633	4,633
MC AARON	5,117	5,117
JE BROWN	387	387
KC KOCK	112	112
DD KORKIE	579	579
IA LEKOMA	58,681	58,681
Total Councillor Arrear Consumer Accounts	953,766	953,766

46.7 Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

No known matters existed at the reporting date.

46.8 Deviation from, and ratification of minor breaches of, the Procurement Processes

In terms of section 36(2) of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved / condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council. The Municipality has deviated from the procurement policy, the details of which were reported to council (refer to note 62).

46.9 Material losses

In terms of section 125(d)(i) of the Municipal Finance Management Act disclosure regarding water losses as a result of various factors for example burst pipes and stand pipes not metered is 63,99%, 35 657 736kl (2022: 64,63%, 22 763 559 kl) is disclosed to the amount of:

In terms of section 125(d)(i) of the Municipal Finance Management Act disclosure regarding electricity losses as a result of various factors are 29.38%, 136 602 168 kWh (2022: 29.69%, 143 330 222 kWh) is disclosed to the amount of:

R R	R
77,947,877	75,476,261
197 509 664	189 936 321

2022 R 2023 R

46. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (Continued)

46.10 Suppliers in service of the State

The municipality bought goods from the following companies, which are considered to be in service of

the State.	Related	Municipal	Purchases for the	Purchases for the
Supplier	Person	Capacity	vear	vear
Liquid Telecommunications ASB AIRCONS AND TRADING	Reshaad Sha J Bezuidenhout	Shareholder at Telkom & Vodacom General Assistant	35,950	120,175 144,260
GAP ELETRICAL	J Joseph / D	SAPS	33,330	144,200
DAI ELETTIONE	Lehane	NC JUSTICE		
	D Joseph/ K	ESKOM		
	Christian /PT	NC DEPT ECONOMIC		
	Christians	NC DEPT SPORTS ARTS,		
	D Christians /S	LENMED HOSPITAL		
	Wookey/F Kimmie	NC DEPT EDUCATION	1,230,430	455,383
SUEKATZ PTY LTD	Z Katz	SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY	165,817	-
QONGO TG TRADING	Mother	Nursing Sister	-	1,667,570
NALEDI CHEMICALS	D De Haast	Department of Education	-	185,163
J&B COMMUNICATION	A Abbott	Working at IT	101,998	197,664
NB MECHANICALS	N Barnes	Department of Sports and Arts Culture	47,622,116	25,030,428
S & R ENTERPRISES	N Barnes L Groenewaldt	Department of Sports and Arts Culture NC Public Works - Senior Administrator	28,044,548	23,000,395
TOWEL AND GROENEWALDT	O Groenewaldt	Electrical Engineer	358,019	1,498,890
CONLOG (PTY) LTD	N MOODLY	Department of Health	2,092,035	1,412,349
SONSKYN TUIN	NICOLA DAMON	TRANSNET HR	9,516	87,234
WORKRITE INDUSTRIES	F DOOLING	DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS	336,085	262,941
PANPROP CC T/A VALUDATA	AJ DE KLERK	SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY	148,500	97,400
ASHDASH CONSTRUCTION	M ARTHUR /	SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY		
05DALDO ALITO OLAGO	S ARTHUR	WORKS AT SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	18,898	356,613
GERALDS AUTO GLASS	DAUGHTER	WORKS AT SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	-	5,520
MOTHEO CONSTRUCTION GROUP (PTY) LTD	LT Mashau, SJ Manthase, U	Dept of Statiscis, NW Human Settlement, Dept of Education, SANDF,		
111) [10	Langa, RC	Tholomela Municipality, Dept of		
	Diphoko, R Madi,	Education		
	V Singh	Eddodion	-	2,772,104
FIRE FIGHTING LOGISTICS	HUSBAND	VUFISA GROUP	-	172,214
VAN DE WALL INCORPORATED	OB Cronje	Independent member of frances Baard	4 000 005	4 000 440
OLIALITY DUDDED CTAMBO	JM Cronje	Planning Tribunal	1,223,365	1,932,146 12,700
QUALITY RUBBER STAMPS SKJ ENTERPRISES	P MODISANE C JACOBS	SAPS SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALIY	4,280	12,700
AGRI AUTOMATE	WIFE	RMSH HOSPITAL	-	12,500
AGRI AUTOMATE	FATHER	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR DA	87,545	18,199
GIBB (PTY) LTD	D MOFFETT, N	DEPARTMENT RURAL	0.,0.0	,
- ()	MANDLA, C	DEVELOPMENT, EC HUMAN		
	HERING, D	SETTLEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		
	DAVIDS, H	TRANSPORT, CITY OF CAPE TOWN,		
	DAVIDS, C	ESKOM, DEPARTMENT OF		
	CLARK, A	EDUCATION	304,109	522,505
Letlhabile Coaches	Lesego Mildred	Depart of Education Northern Cape	7,693,835	522,505
Marce Projects (Pty) Ltd	JP Steyn,MLJ	Close family member in service of state	7,000,000	
	Seale	,,	4,564,527	43,161
Mabuyi Development Planners (Pty)	TJP Lushaba	City of Mbombela Municipality		
Ltd			1,501,325	-
Makoloi Legacy General Trading	Mothusi Makoloi	SAPS - Northern Cape	49,343	-
NC Mud	D. I. Z Mooketsi	GDH - Acting Facility Manager	73,380	-
Plastic Packaging Cape (Pty) Ltd Calandra Trading T/A Vodashop North	M Isaacs	Dawid Kruiper Municipality Spouse	1,214	-
Cape Mall	Ramon banow	Spouse	9,223	
Sueclae Enterprises	Spouse	Dep Environmental Affairs - Western	25,694	
_esae Trading	Spouse	Northern Cape Provincial Legislature	119,878	-
ATS Load Testing Services	Wife	Teacher	25,940	-
3 and E Suppliers	Hlenipho Mogapi	Dep of Health (Robert Sabukwe)	28,371	-
Mr Rons Enterprise	HB Japhta	Father was a Cllr since Sept 2021	54,880	-
FRG TRADERS	Nabeelah GOOL	Mother - SPM - Organizational	5,500	-
CLT Enterprise SILVER STREAM INDUSTRIES	Jason Harmse N DAMON	Teacher - Kimberley Junior Primary TRANSNET CHIEF OF ADMIN	12,298	12,764
BB SERVICE AND SAFES	C MBOSA	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	16,226	44,189
TENNESSE GENERAL TRADING	B WILLIAMS	TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL	118,915	451,586
JAM INDUSTRIES	S NEWMAN	TRANSNET YARD OFFICIAL	23,650	25,100
AA DU PLESSIS BUILDERS	C DU PLESSIS	DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM	18,998	20,999
GRIMALDI SERVICES	K McDONALD	SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY -	-	27,440
RDT GENERALTRADING	K MOHIBIDU	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	470.000	61,642
KETANE YA TIRO	M MEAS	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SOL PLAATJE MESSENGER	170,226 20,148	27,640 260
TRIPPLE SMOOTH TRADING THE PRINT ZONE HOLDINGS	S Hoogstander TC MOTAUNG	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	20,140	337,178
TOLLERANZA E PIETA	M MASIGO	SOL PLAATJE WATER WASTE	-	151,918
TMAB ENTERPRISE	K MARUMO	Provincial Treasury	-	630,000
nyameko Trading 950 CC	K MARUMO	Provincial Treasury	-	902,750
Wydex Events ALFMS Events	F PHATEDI	SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY	-	228,850
PIET MULLER PHARMACY	Y VAN DYK	Department of Social development	397	-
Total Purchases			16,666,267	9,217,552

47. COMMITMENTS FOR EXPENDITURE 47.1 Capital Commitments

Commitments in respect of Capital Expenditure inclusive of VAT:
 Approved and Contracted for:Infrastructure

29,419,732	98,691,407
20 /10 732	98 691 407

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		2023 R	2022 R
48.1 Classification			
FINANCIAL ASSETS:			
In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Asset <u>Financial Assets</u>	s of the municipality are classified as follows: <u>Classification</u>		
Trade receivables from exchange transactions			
Electricity	Amortised cost	205,596,360	208,797,83
Refuse	Amortised cost	115,198,413	98,210,4
Sewerage	Amortised cost	148,137,755	126,816,1
Water	Amortised cost	483,794,796	419,976,6
Miscellaneous	Amortised cost	491,047,912	441,226,0
Market	Amortised cost	533,861	570,2
Housing Debtors	Amortised cost	38,130,268	30,032,9
Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Bank	Amortised cost	56,425,509	141,138,5
Call Deposits	Amortised cost	21,601,106	21,601,1
Notice Deposits	Amortised cost	28,374,365	28,374,3
Cash Floats and Advances	Amortised cost	11,560	11,5
	•	1,588,851,905	1,516,755,9
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	•		.,,,.
Amortised cost			
Short-term Investment Deposits	Notice Deposits	28,374,365	28,374,3
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	Electricity	205,596,360	208,797,8
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	Refuse	115,198,413	98,210,4
Trade receivables from exchange transactions Trade receivables from exchange transactions	Sewerage	148,137,755	126,816,1
	Water		
Trade receivables from exchange transactions Trade receivables from exchange transactions	Water Miscellaneous	483,794,796	419,976,6
		491,047,912	441,226,0
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	Market	533,861	570,2
	Housing Debtors	38,130,268	30,032,9 1,325,630,3
Trade receivables from exchange transactions	-		
	Cash Floats and Advances	1,482,439,365	
Trade receivables from exchange transactions Bank Balances and Cash Short term law attract Descrite.	Cash Floats and Advances	11,560	141,150,1
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:	Call Deposits		141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabili	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows:	11,560 21,601,106	141,150,1 21,601,1
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabili Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: <u>Classification</u>	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabili Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows:	11,560 21,601,106	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: <u>Classification</u>	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabili Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 1,516,755,5 159,433,3
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 1,516,755,5 159,433,3
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3, 42,977,2
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3,0 42,977,2
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilit Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3,0 42,977,2 975,616, 725, 40,187,0
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3,0 42,977,2 975,616,6 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3,0 42,977,2 975,616,6 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,366,776 67,271,015	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,366,776 67,271,015	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6 725,6 40,187,6 12,780,1 61,822,6
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,9 4,029,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,9 4,029,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,9 4,029,9
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost:	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,5 4,029,5 1,311,383,5
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3,0 42,977,2 975,616, 725,6 40,187, 12,780, 61,822,0 1,725,8 12,083,8 4,029,9 1,311,383,5
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits ties of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,6 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,6 4,029,5 1,311,383,5
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Electricity and Water	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6 40,187,6 12,780,1 61,822,6 1,725,5 12,083,5 4,029,9 1,311,383,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Electricity and Water Trade Creditors	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047	141,150, 21,601, 1,516,755, 159,433, 3,0 42,977,2 975,616, 725,6 40,187,6 12,780,61,822,6 1,725,5 12,083,9 4,029,9 1,311,383,6 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,6
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Other Creditors Other Creditors	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,6 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,6 4,029,5 1,311,383,5 159,433,3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,6
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Onter Creditors Conditional Grants from Government	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 7,233,366	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,9 4,029,9 1,311,383,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 1,725,5
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Cong-term Liabilities Cong-term Liabilities Cong-term Liabilities Cong-term Liabilities Cong-term Conditional Grants and Receipts Coursent Poposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost C	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 7,233,366 13,352,125	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6 725,6 40,187,1 12,780,1 61,822,6 1,725,5 4,029,5 1,311,383,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6 725,6 1,725,5 12,083,8
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Conditional Grants from Government Annuity Loans Finance Leases Conditional Grants from Government Annuity Loans Finance Leases	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,6 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,5 4,029,5 1,311,383,5 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 77,626,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,6 1,725,
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Payables from exchange transactions	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost C	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 7,233,366 13,352,125	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,6 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,6 4,029,9 1,311,383,5 159,433,3 3,6 42,977,2 975,616,0 725,0 1,725,5 12,083,6 4,029,9 4,0187,0
Bank Balances and Cash Short-term Investment Deposits Total Financial Assets FINANCIAL LIABILITIES: In accordance with GRAP 104.13 the Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Creditors Trade Creditors Other Creditors Payments received in Advance Staff Bonuses Accrued leave Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from Government Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost: Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Payables from exchange transactions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Courrent Portion of Long-term Liabilities Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Payables from exchange transactions	Call Deposits tities of the municipality are classified as follows: Classification Amortised cost Ost Amortised cost Amorti	11,560 21,601,106 1,532,426,396 1,532,426,396 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 59,457,592 13,356,776 67,271,015 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 1,510,425,216 146,077,491 255,926 45,470,920 1,157,047,047 725,096 7,233,366 13,352,125 177,861 59,457,592	141,150,1 21,601,1 1,516,755,9 159,433,3 3,0 42,977,2 975,616,0 40,187,0 12,780,1 61,822,0 1,725,5 12,083,9

48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

The municipality manages its capital to ensure that the municipality will be able to continue as a going concern while delivering sustainable services to consumers through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the municipality consists of debt, which includes the Long-term Liabilities disclosed in Note 18, Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Equity, comprising Funds, Reserves and Accumulated Surplus as disclosed in Note 6 and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

Gearing Ratio The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:	2023 R	2022 R
Net Debt Equity	1,510,425,216 2,694,411,894	1,311,383,512 2,755,956,462
Net debt to equity ratio	56.06%	47.58%

Debt is defined as Long term Liabilities, as detailed in the notes.

Equity includes all Funds and Reserves of the municipality, disclosed as Net Assets in the Statement of Financial Position.

48.3 Financial Risk Management Objectives

The Accounting Officer has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Municipality's risk management framework. The Municipality's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Municipality, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits.

The Directorate: Financial Services monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations through internal policies and procedures. These risks include interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Compliance with policies and procedures is reviewed by the internal auditors on a continuous basis, and annually by external auditors. The municipality does not enter into or trade financial instruments for speculative purposes. Internal audit, responsible for initiating a control framework and monitoring and responding to potential risk, reports periodically to the municipality's audit committee, an independent body that monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit function.

Due to the largely non-trading nature of activities and the way in which they are financed, municipalities are not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Financial Instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risks that would be typical of listed companies to which the IAS's mainly apply. Generally, Financial Assets and Liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to manage the risks facing the municipality in undertaking its activities.

Internal audit, responsible for initiating a control framework and monitoring and responding to potential risk, reports periodically to the municipality's audit committee, an independent body that monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit function. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these financial statements.

48.4 Significant Accounting Policies

Details of the significant Accounting Policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of Financial Asset and Financial Liability are disclosed in the Accounting Policies to the Annual Financial Statements.

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Municipality will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Municipality's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Municipality's reputation.

Liquidity risk is managed by ensuring that all assets are reinvested at maturity at competitive interest rates in relation to cash flow requirements. Liabilities are managed by ensuring that all contractual payments are met on a timeous basis and, if required, additional new arrangements are established at competitive rates to ensure that cash flow requirements are met.

48.6 Market Risk

The municipality's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in interest rates (see Note 48.6.1 - 2 below). No formal policy exists to hedge volatilities in the interest rate market. There has been no change to the municipality's exposure to market risks or the manner in which it

48.6.1 Foreign Currency Risk Management

The municipality has very limited exposure to the financial risks of foreign currency. The foreign exchange loss for the financial period under review is not material. Refer to Financial Statement of Performance.

48.6.2 Interest Rate Risk Management

Interest Rate Risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes. Potential concentrations of interest rate risk consist mainly of variable rate deposit investments, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, and loan payables.

The municipality limits its counterparty exposures from its money market investment operations by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing. The credit exposure to any single counterparty is managed by setting transaction / exposure limits, which are included in the municipality's Investment Policy.

Consumer debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different industries and geographical areas. Consumer debtors are

presented net of a provision for impairment.

In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, it is endeavoured to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

2022 R 2023 R

48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis below was determined based on the exposure to interest rates at the reporting date. For variable rate long-term instruments, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the instrument outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease was used, which represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS - INTEREST RATE

Effect of a change in interest rate on interest bearing financial assets and liabilities

Financial Assets	Classification			
External investments: Call Deposits	Amortised cost		21,601,106	21.601.106
Notice Deposits	Amortised cost		28,374,365	28,374,365
Bank Balances (overdraft)	Amortised cost		56,425,509	141,138,544
Bank Balances (overdian)	7 illioritioca cost		106,400,980	191,114,015
				,,
Interest received Interest Earned - External Investments			0.540.555	2 425 400
	i		8,549,555	3,125,169
Interest rate			8%	2%
Effect of a change in interest rate on in	terest earned from ext	ernal investments:		
Effect of change in interest rate	%		7%	1%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value		7,485,545	1,214,028
Effect of change in interest rate	%		9%	3%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value		9,613,565	5,036,309
			· 	
Outstanding debtors: Trade receivables from exchange tran	eactions	Amortised cost	1,482,439,365	1,325,630,397
Trade receivables from non-exchange		Amortised cost	494,684,815	508,449,903
ridde receivables from from exchange	transactions	Amortised cost	1,977,124,180	1,834,080,299
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,001,000,200
Interest received			100 000 100	404.450.000
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors Interest rate			<u>199,982,189</u> 10%	<u>131,159,638</u> 7%
interest rate			10%	176
Effect of a change in interest rate on in	terest earned from out	standing debtors		
Effect of change in interest rate	%		9%	6%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value		180,210,947	112,818,835
Effect of change in interest rate	%		11%	8%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value		219,753,431	149,500,441
Financial Liabilities	Classification			
Long-term Liabilities				
Annuity Loans		Amortised cost	146,077,491	159,433,365
Annuity Loans - current portion Finance Lease Liabilities		Amortised cost Amortised cost	13,352,125 433,788	12,083,938 4,033,008
Finance Lease Liabilities - current port	ion	Amortised cost	177,861	4,029,967
· manee zeace ziazimnee eurrent peri		7 1110111000 0001	159,429,616	171,517,303
Interest paid Long-term Liabilities			113,954,866	72,909,233
Interest rate %			71%	43%
interest late /0			71%	43%
Effect of a change in interest rate on in		m liabilities		
Effect of change in interest rate Effect of change in interest rate	% Rand value		70% 112,360,570	42% 71,194,060
Enect of Change in Interest rate	ranu value		112,360,570	71,194,000
Effect of change in interest rate	%		72%	44%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value		115,549,162	74,624,406

48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

48.7 Effective Interest Rates and Repricing Analysis
In accordance with GRAP 104.116 the following tables indicate the average effective interest rates of Income-earning Financial Assets and Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities at the reporting date and the periods in which they mature or, if earlier, reprice:

30 June 2023

	Average		6 Months	6 - 12	1 - 2	2 - 5	More than
Description	effective	Total					
	Interest Rate		or less	Months	Years	Years	5 Years
	%	R	R	R	R	R	R
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS							
Bank Facilities		159,429,616	-	248,270	-	-	159,181,346
Loan No 102855/1 : DBSA	12.61%	9,719,068					9,719,068
Loan No 102855/3 : DBSA	6.75%	248,270		248,270			
Loan No 103958/2 : DBSA	12.445%	149,462,278					149,462,278
Total Fixed Rate Instruments		159,429,616	-	248,270	-	-	159,181,346
VARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS							
Short-term Investment Deposits		49,975,471	21,601,106	28,374,365			
Bank Balances and Cash		11,560	11,560	-, ,,			
Total Variable Rate Instruments	[49,987,031	21,612,666	28,374,365	-	-	-
Total Fallable Rate HistianiciAs	 	43,307,031	21,012,000	20,074,000		1	<u> </u>

30 June 2022

	Average		6 Months	6 - 12	1 - 2	2 - 5	More than
Description	effective Interest Rate	Total	or less	Months	Years	Years	5 Years
	%	R	R	R	R	R	R
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS							
Bank Facilities		171,517,303	-	-	720,690	-	170,796,613
Loan No 102855/1 : DBSA	12.61%	10,885,190					10,885,190
Loan No 102855/3 : DBSA	6.75%	720,690			720,690		
Loan No 103958/2 : DBSA	12.445%	159,911,423					159,911,423
Total Fixed Rate Instruments		171,517,303	-	-	720,690	-	170,796,613
VARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS							
Short-term Investment Deposits		49,975,471	21,601,106	28,374,365			
Bank Balances and Cash		11,560	11,560				
Total Variable Rate Instruments		49,987,031	21,612,666	28,374,365	-	-	-

48.8 Other Price Risks

The municipality is not exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments as the municipality does not trade these investments.

48.9 Liquidity Risk Management
Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Council. The municipality manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows. Included in the note is a listing of additional undrawn facilities that the municipality has at its disposal to further reduce liquidity risk (cash).

Liquidity and Interest Risk Tables

The municipality ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand or access to facilities to meet expected operational expenses through the use of cash flow forecasts. The following tables detail the municipality's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the municipality can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

30 June 2023

	Average		6 Months	6 - 12	1 - 2	2 - 5	More than
Description	effective Interest Rate	Total	or less	Months	Years	Years	5 Years
	%	R	R	R	R	R	R
Non-interest Bearing							
- Consumer Deposits		45,470,920					45,470,920
- Creditors		1,217,229,735	1,217,229,735				
- Unspent Conditional Grants		7,233,366		7,233,366			
Fixed Interest Rate Instruments							
Loan No 102855/1 : DBSA	12.61%	15,029,349	1,252,446	1,252,446	2,504,892	7,514,675	2,504,892
Loan No 102855/3 : DBSA	6.75%	256,712	256,712				
Loan No 103958/2 : DBSA	12.45%	240,233,712	15,014,607	15,014,607	30,029,214	90,087,642	90,087,642
Finance Lease Liabilities		199,841		199,841	-		
Total		1,525,653,636	1,233,753,500	23,700,260	32,534,106	97,602,317	138,063,453

30 June 2022

Description	Average effective Interest Rate	Total	6 Months or less	6 - 12 Months	1 - 2 Years	2 - 5 Years	More than 5 Years
	%	R	R	R	R	R	R
Non-interest Bearing							
- Consumer Deposits		42,977,290					42,977,290
- Creditors		1,016,528,207	1,016,528,207				
- Unspent Conditional Grants		1,725,515		1,725,515			
Fixed Interest Rate Instruments							
Loan No 102855/1 : DBSA	12.61%	17,534,241	1,252,446	1,252,446	2,504,892	7,514,675	5,009,783
Loan No 102855/3 : DBSA	6.75%	513,425	256,712	256,712			
Loan No 103958/2 : DBSA	12.45%	270,262,926	15,014,607	15,014,607	30,029,214	90,087,642	120,116,85
Finance Lease Liabilities		4,509,082		4,298,865	210,217		
Total		1,354,050,686	1,033,051,973	22,548,144	32,744,323	97,602,317	168,103,929

48. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

48.10 Credit Risk Management

Credit Risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the municipality. Potential concentrations of credit rate risk consist mainly of variable rate deposit investments, long-term receivables, consumer debtors, other debtors, bank and cash balances.

The municipality limits its counterparty exposures from its investment operations (financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired) by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing. The credit exposure to any single counterparty is managed by setting transaction / exposure limits, which are included in the municipality's Investment Policy.

Trade Receivables consist of a large number of customers, spread across diverse industries in the geographical area of the municipality. Periodic credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of accounts receivable and, where appropriate, credit guarantee is increased accordingly.

Consumer Debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different industries and geographical areas within the jurisdiction of the municipality. On going credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Consumer debtors are presented net of a provision for impairment. In the case of debtors become in arrears, it is endeavoured to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The Municipality establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of anticipated losses in respect of trade and other receivables.

The municipality does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counter parties having similar characteristics. The municipality defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities. The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings.

The table below shows the balance of the 5 major counterparties at the balance sheet date. Management is of the opinion that, although these parties are the 5 counterparties with highest outstanding balances, no significant credit risk exposure exists.

Counterparty and Location	30 June 2023 Gross Amount R	30 June 2022 Gross Amount R
Department of Public Works	633,163,091	544,163,720
De Beers Consolidated Mines	43,213,833	33,017,084
Royal Hospital and Heart Centre		31,546,871
Northern Cape Department Of Health	44,703,077	30,662,360
Kimberley Engineering Works	25,926,955	19,113,719
Ekapa Resources (Pty) Ltd	14,089,018	

Except as detailed in the following table, the carrying amount of financial assets recorded in the Annual Financial Statements, which is net of impairment losses, represents the municipality's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of the value of any collateral obtained:

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments is	2023	2022
as follows:	R	R
Fixed Deposit Investments	49,975,471	49,975,471
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	1,482,439,365	1,325,630,397
Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	480,979,435	495,802,568
Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents	11,560	11,560
Maximum Credit and Interest Risk Exposure	2,013,405,831	1,871,419,995

The major concentrations of credit risk that arise from the Municipality's receivables in relation to customer classification are as follows:

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant customer classification is as follows:	2023 R	2022 R
Households	1,272,098,328	1,008,403,750
Industrial/commercial	254,499,382	275,619,532
National and provincial government	450,526,470	550,057,018
Maximum Consumer Risk Exposure	1,977,124,180	1,834,080,299

49. MULTI-EMPLOYER RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION

Employees and Councillors belong to a variety of approved Pension and Provident Funds as described below.

These schemes are subject to either a tri-annual, bi-annual or annual actuarial valuation, details which are provided below.

All Retirement Funds are defined contribution plans. All the funds are multi-employer plans.

The total expense recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance represents contributions paid to these plans by the municipality at rates specified in the rules of the plans. These following contributions have been expensed:

64,392,019 61,829,196

None of the below mentioned Funds are State Plans.

Municipal Councillors Pension Fund:

The actuarial valuator of the Pension Fund for councillors stated that the Fund has a funding level of 100% as at 30 June 2015 and was in a sound financial position.

LA Retirement Fund/Cape Joint Pension Fund:

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2022 revealed a funding level of 111,6% for the Pensioner Account and the Defined Contribution Section was 100% funded

Consolidated Retirement Fund:

The valuator stated that Consolidated Retirement Fund is in a sound financial condition as at 30 June 2022.

The Cape Retirement Fund operates as a defined contribution scheme. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2022 revealed that the fund has a funding level of 100,4% for the Preservation Pensions account, 131,6% for the Pension Account and the solvency reserve protects the Pension Account in the event of potential adverse experiences. The contribution rate paid by the members (9%) and Municipalities (18%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

SALA Pension Fund:

At the valuation date of 1 July 2020 the SALA pension fund was 86.1% funded. The valuator indicated that the financial position of the Fund has detoriated further from the previous interim valuation.

Municipal Employees Pension Fund:

At the valuation date of 28 February 2017 the Municipal Employees Pension Fund was 100% funded. The valuator stated that the fund was in a sound position for the purposes of the Pension Fund Act, 1956.

National Fund for Municipal Workers:

At the valuation date of 30 June 2020 the National Fund for Municipal Workers the Valuator stated that the assets of the fund available for benefits are sufficient to cover 100.41% of the members' liabilities and the fund is within acceptable margins.

Municipal Workers Union Retirement Fund:

The Fund was formerly the South African Municipal Workers Union National Provident Fund. At the valuation date of 30 June 2017 the Fund was 100% (30 June 2014: 111.7%) funded. The valuator stated that the fund is in a sound financial position.

50. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

50.1 Interest of Related Parties

Councillors and/or management of the municipality have relationships with businesses.

50.2 Services rendered to Related Parties

The services rendered to Related Parties are charged at approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No Bad Debts were written off or recognised in respect of amounts owed by Related Parties.

50.3 Loans granted to Related Parties

In terms of the MFMA, the municipality may not grant loans to its Councillors, Management, Staff and Public with effect from 1 July 2004.

50.4 Compensation of Related Parties

Compensation of Key Management Personnel and Councillors is set out in Notes 29 and 30 respectively, to the Annual Financial Statements.

50.5 Related Parties (Municipal entities or Trusts)

Municipality has no related enities or trusts for the financial year under review.

50. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

50.6 Related Parties relationships

The municipality's key officials declared the following relationships with the listed companies. It should be noted that no transactions were entered into between these related parties and the municipality.

Name	Related	Financial Disclosure Records
Supplier	Person	
Dhluwayo, B	Executive Director: Infrastructure	Tswelopele Trust (Farming)
Mahloko, Zuziwe Lydia	Executive Director: Finance	Trust- Family trust (Zuziwe Family Trust); Director
		Lamephokede Consulting; Operating as a Licensed Real Estate Intern Practisioner with EAAB
Sebolecwe, Kooitse Ruth	ED: Corporate Services	Directorship & Partnerships - Clisa 22CC (Commercial)
Tyabashe-Kesiamang, Nomonde	Executive Director: Strategy,	Shares - JM & N Trading (CC member), Nqobile Planners
Bogacwi, Kaosiebonya Abraham	ED: Community Services	Shares - 751 Sanlam, 15000 BMFI, 700 Old Mutual. Dir/Partn: 6 Entities
Phuthi, Tebogo Ezekiel	Acting ED: Corporate Services	Royal Phuthi Investments; Lewapi Mining.
Samolapo, Lebelo Kenneth	Accountant – Water & Lights	Shares: Batsatsing Mining. Directorships & Partnerships:
	Acting ED: Revenue	Batsatsing Mining.
Badenhorst, Eleanor, Linzi	Councillor	Husband is Director of Afrikhaya Housing Development
		Agency.
Fourie, Ockert Cornelius	Councillor	Shares - Roodeheuwel Sand (Bpk) Minerals.
Joseph, George, Harold	Councillor	Directorships 1. Gl Manufacturers – Manufacturing 2. The Zone (Partner) Marketing/Graphics – New business
Van Den Berg Hendrik Jacobus	Councillor	Directorships-Kimprint (PTY)LTD General Printers
Pearce Carol-Ann	Councillor	Directorship & Partnership- Women Liberation Trading
. caree carer runn	004.10.110.	(PTY)LTD.
Johnson, Elizabeth	Councillor	Dir/Partn: Santang - Tavern
Landella, Simphiwe Thandeka	Councillor	Shares: 200 Ordinary Shares - Welkom Yizani Shares,
		Dir/Partn: Omphilelhabo General Trading
Louw, Petrus Johannes Francois	Councillor	PM Family Trust, CRF - Trustee
Mocwana, Pontsho Moses	Councillor	Dir/Part: Omphiletthabo General - General Trading
Nathane, Poelo Elizabeth	Councillor	Dir/Part: Nathilicius 84 - Pirvate Company
Nkukane, Thapelo Edward	Councillor	Shares: 100 General Trading, Premier Attraction,
Pietersen, Jahn	Councillor	Dir/Partn: Premier Attraction Shares: 50% Parlour - Zintles Funerals, Dir/Partn: Zintles
i ietersen, Janin	Councillo	Funerals Parlour
Rammutle, Casper Bongani	Councillor	Oomcas Trading - General
Reichert, Francois	Councillor	Dir/Partn: Eptocraft PTY LTD - Farming
Smit, Johan	Councillor	Dir/Partn:NC Debt Collectors and Tracers - Debt Collectin

1.	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	2023 R	2022 R
	51.1 Guarantees:		
	The municipality pledged the following amounts as guarantee for employees' housing bonds:	-	-
	51.2 Court Proceedings:		
	51.2.1 High Court matters	9,503,635	17,159,959
	Various claims and litigation is in process.		
	51.2.2 Litigation and claims in process	6,386,268	21,987,206
	Various claims and litigation is in process.		
	51.2.3 Labour matters (SALGBC)	944,612	1,389,612
	Various cases involving Council.		
	51.2.4 Magistrate court matters	454,761	552,761
	Various cases involving Council.		
		17.289.276	41.089.537

All the above cases are being defended. The timing of any cash outflow is uncertain.

51.3 Other liabilities:

51

51.3.1 Various cases: The municipality has implemented task grading system as a system of remuneration for all employees. However, as at 30 June 2023, the implementation of task outcomes on employees revaluated were not finalised as yet. Management is certain that this will result in a cash outflow which is unknown at the time of submitting the financials.

51.3.2 Other cases: Various claims between employees and Council is in process.

52. CONTINGENT ASSETS

The municipality was engaged in one case/transaction or events during the year under review involving Contingent Assets.

780,000

53. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

The municipality received no in-kind donations and assistance during the year under review.

54. COMPARISON WITH THE BUDGET

The comparison of the municipality's actual financial performance against that budget, is set out in Note 60. Budget and actual figures are presented on a comparable basis (accrual basis of accounting).

55. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS

The municipality was not a party to any Private Public Partnerships during the 2021/22 financial year.

56. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Management have not identified any material matter or circumstance (adjusting or non-adjusting) since the end of the financial year, that has significantly affected, or may significantly affect, the operations, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the municipality in future financial years. The impact of COVID-19 is generally considered to be a non-adjusting subsequent event for the reporting period. Consequently, there would be no subsequent impact on the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities in an entity's financial statements that has not already been accounted. The effect of the virus on economic conditions and the overall inflation rates have been taken into account during estimations and judgements which existed at year end. The continued impact of the virus will affect the estimation of the future economic benefits that can be derived from assets in the declining economy of the country such conditions will be monitored closely and taken into account during the assessment made by the municipality with regards to the ability to continue as a going concern in future. Management see the loss of the seat of the majority party bringing their total seats below 50% of the total seats as not a material matter as political heads and comittees staved the same.

57. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

The comparative figures were restated as a result of the effect of Prior Period Errors (Note 39).

58. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

No operations have been discontinued.

2023 2022 R R

59 STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS APPROVED NOT YET EFFECTIVE

At the date of authorisation of these Annual Financial Statements the municipality has not applied the following GRAP standards that have been approved, but are not yet effective:

GRAP 25: Employee benefits (revised Standard) - not yet effective.

GRAP 103: Heritage Assets (revised Standard) - not yet effective.

GRAP 104: Financial instruments (revised Standard) - not yet effective.

iGRAP 7: The limit on a define benefit asset, minum funding requirements and their interaction - Not yet effective.

iGRAP 21: The effect of past decisions on Materiality - Not yet effective.

Guideline on the Application of Materiality to Financial Statements is effective from April 2023. The transitional provisions require for the adoption of the revised standard to be taken as a whole. Partial or incremental adoption is not permitted.

The Above-mentioned standards and interpretations which are relevant to the municipality will be adopted once they become effective. Application of the other GRAP standards and guidelines above will be effective from a date to be announced by the Minister of Finance.

Management has considered all the GRAP standards issued but not yet effective and in preliminary indications management anticipates that the adoption of these standards will not have a significant impact on the financial position, financial performance or cash flows of the municipality.

60. PRINCIPAL - AGENT ARRANGEMENTS

60.1 Principal in Principal-Agent Arrangement (Material) (Ontech)

The Sol Plaatje Local Municipality is the Principal in the Principal-Agent arrangement with ONTEC SYSTEMS PTY LTD.

ONTEC SYSTEMS PTY LTD undertakes prepaid electricity sales through the use of third party vendors on behalf of Sol Plaatje Local Muinicipality. No significant judgements were applied in determining if the municipality was the principal. No changes have been made to the terms and conditions to the arrangement during the reporting period. No significant risks and benefits associated with the arrangement have been identified.

Compensation paid for agency activities

Commission and administrative fees

9,846,827 27,007,685

Sol Plaatje Local municipality paid 2.13% commission and other administrative costs to ONTEC SYSTEMS PTY LTD for acting as an agent on its behalf during the financial year.

Resources under custodianship of agent

There are no resources of Sol Plaatje Local Municipality under the custodianship of the agent, nor have they been recognised as such. All resources provided to third party vendors are that of the agent and not of the municipality. There are no direct resource or cost implications for the principal if the principal-agent arrangment is terminated, however this will directly impact on service delivery continuity and revenue generation negatively, due to the reduction of service points.

60.2 Agent in arrangement

The Sol Plaatje Local Municipality is the Agent in the Principal-Agent arrangement with various personal insurance companies, unions and legal firms. The municipality deduct specified amounts from the salaries of municipal employees on behalf of the principals in exchange for commission of 2.5%. No significant judgements are applied in determining that the municipality was the agent in the arrangement. There has been no significant changes in the terms and conditions of the arrangements during the reporting period. There are no significant risks and benefits associated with the principal agent arrangements.

The Sol Plaatje Local Municipality is the Agent in the Principal-Agent arrangement with Department of Transport, Safety and Liaison. The municipality is responsible for the issuing of vehicle and drivers licences on behalf of Department of Transport, Safety and Liaison in exchange for commission of 12%. No significant judgements are applied in determining that the municipality was the agent in the arrangement. The responsability of issuing vehicle licences was removed from the municipality effective 01 September 2018 significantly reducing the commission received during the reporting period.

Compensation received for agency activities

Commission (Payroll deductions)
Commission (Transport, Safety and Liaison)
Total Compensation received

698,414 630,970 1,520,387 1,161,827 2,218,801 1,792,797

Sol Plaatje Local Municipality was paid 2.5% commission by various personal insurance companies, unions and legal firms for acting as an agent on its behalf during the financial year.

Sol Plaatje Local Municipality was paid 12% commission by Department of Transport, Safety and Liaison for acting as an agent on its behalf during the financial year.

Resources under custodianship of agent

There are no resources of the principal under the custodianship of Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, nor have they been recognised as such.

61 BUDGET VS ACTUAL COMPARITIVE INFORMATION

61.1 Revenue and Expenditure

	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
	Actual	Original	Adjustment	Final	Variance	Explanation of variances greater than	Variance	Variance	Explanation of significant variances greater
	Actual	Budget	Aujustillelit	Budget	Original vs	10% Original versus Final Budget	Actual vs	Actual vs	than 10% Actual versus Final Budget
		Buugei		Buugei	Final Budget	10 % Original versus Filial Budget	Final Budget	Final Budget	tilali 10% Actual versus Fillal Budget
	R	R	R	R	%		R R	%	
REVENUE					,,,		- "	,,	
Property Rates	610,991,037	627,645,850	(17.571.600)	610.074.250	-3%		916,787	0%	
Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		0%		-	0%	
					-,,-			.,.	Decrease in consumption due to loadshedding, Council approved
Service Charges	1,182,666,738	1,373,211,000	(5,059,678)	1,368,151,322	0%		(185,484,584)	-14%	lower tariff increase for Electricity and Water.
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	26,000,384	13,010,000	12,886,000	25,896,000	99%	Rental income from CRU's included.	104,384	0%	•
Interest Earned - External Investments	8,549,555	6,000,000		6,000,000	0%		2,549,555	42%	Due to interest rate hikes.
Interest Earned - Outstanding Statutory receivables	82,989,796		-	-	0%		82,989,796	0%	Split of interest as a result of implementation of GRAP 108.
Interest Earned - Outstanding Trade receivables	116,992,393	156,500,000	-	156,500,000	0%		(39,507,607)	-25%	Split of interest as a result of implementation of GRAP 108.
Availability service charges non-exchange transactions	4,036,985			0	0%		4,036,985	0%	Budgeted under service charges.
Fines	59,461,622	27,730,000	8,000,000	35,730,000	29%	Increase in income on penalties and disconnections.	23,731,622	66%	Increase in income on penalties and disconnections.
Licenses and Permits	9,020,708	6,850,000		6,850,000	0%		2,170,708	32%	Increase in income.
Government Grants and Subsidies	372,805,552	392,455,000	6,763,919	399,218,919	2%		(26,413,367)	-7%	
Public Contributions and Donations	3,387,299	-	-	-	0%		3,387,299	0%	
Other Income	16,938,883	18,144,800	2,600,000	20,744,800	14%	Increase in income on penalties on disconnections.	(3,805,917)	-18%	Advance receipts on building plans, transferred to 23/24.
Gains on sale inventory land	5,890,915	-	-		0%		5,890,915	0%	
Total Revenue	2,499,731,868	2,621,546,650	7,618,641	2,629,165,291	0%		(129,433,423)	-5%	Due to decrease in service charges and interest.
EXPENDITURE									
Employee Related Costs	786,665,044	849,403,016	567,000	849,970,016	0%		(63,304,972)	-7%	Due to saving on vacancies and evaluators report.
Remuneration of Councillors	32,224,280	34,547,434	-	34,547,434	0%		(2,323,154)		Due to lower increases.
Impairment Losses	378,747,381	297,000,000	100,000,000	397,000,000	34%	Increase in debtors and interest.	(18,252,619)	-5%	
Depreciation	71,830,180	81,050,000		81,050,000	0%		(9,219,820)	-11%	Decrease in depreciation
Finance Costs	113,954,866	38,960,100	79,000,000	117,960,100	203%	Increase in interest on overdue accounts.	(4,005,234)	-3%	
Bulk Purchases	672,362,000	682,000,000		682,000,000	0%		(9,638,000)	-1%	
Contracted services	28,285,436	46,437,000	7,744,000	54,181,000	17%	Adjusting expenditure upwards.	(25,895,564)	-48%	Actual expenditure lower than anticipated.
Grants and Subsidies Paid	2,598,918	4,460,000		4,460,000	0%	·	(1,861,082)		Due to saving on expenditure. Cash flow and Cost containment.
General Expenses - Other	395,788,591	371,270,120	30,125,917	401,396,037		Adjusting expenditure upwards.	(5,607,446)	-1%	
Losses on Inventory	78,068,584	60,000,000	15,640,000	75,640,000		Actual water losses slightly higher than budgeted.	2,428,584	3%	
Foreign Exchange Loss	751,155		-	-	0%		751,155	0%	Due to devaluating of the Rand.
Total Expenditure	2,561,276,436	2,465,127,670	233,076,917	2,698,204,587	9%	Adjusting expenditure upwards.	(136,928,151)	-5%	Due to the savings in general.
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	(61,544,568)	156,418,980	(225,458,276)	(69,039,296)	-144%	Adjusting expenditure upwards.	7,494,728		Due to the income not realising.

61 BUDGET VS ACTUAL COMPARITIVE INFORMATION (Continued)

61.2 ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Directorate	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
	Actual	Work in	Total	Original	Adjustment	Final	Variance	Explanation of variances greater than	Variance	Variance	Explanation of significant variances greater
	Additions	Progress	Additions	Budget		Budget	Original vs	10% Original versus Final Budget	Actual vs	Actual vs	than 10% Actual versus Final Budget
		Additions					Final Budget		Final Budget	Final Budget	
	R	R	R	R	R	R	%		R	%	
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	0%	
Municipal General	11,493,493	3,948,152	15,441,645	53,705,000	(23,700,000)	30,005,000	-44%	Budget reduced.	(14,563,355)	-49%	Projects not completed.
Municipal Manager	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	0%	
Corporate Services	-	-	-	-	-				-	0%	
Community Services	-	8,995,696	8,995,696	-	-	1			8,995,696	0%	
Financial Services	-	-	-	-	-	1			-	0%	
Strategic and Economic Development	-	-	-	8,000,000	19,150,000	27,150,000	239%	Budget increased EU grant.	(27,150,000)	-100%	EU grant not received.
Infrastructure and Services	(1,220,564)	102,433,539	101,212,975	128,338,000	2,800,000	131,138,000	2%	·	(29,925,025)		Projects not completed.
TOTAL	10,272,929	115,377,387	125,650,316	190,043,000	(1,750,000)	188,293,000	-1%	·	(62,642,684)	-33%	Projects not completed.

61 BUDGET VS ACTUAL COMPARITIVE INFORMATION (Continued)

61.3 Cash Flow

	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
	Actual	Original	Adjustment	Final	Variance	Explanation of variances greater than	Variance	Variance	Explanation of variances greater than
		Budget		Budget	Original vs	10% Original versus Final Budget	Actual vs	Actual vs	10% Actual versus Final Budget
					Final Budget		Final Budget	Final Budget	
	R	R	R	R	%		R	%	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Grants received	372.805.552	392,455,000	(12,086,081)	380.368.919	-3%		(7,563,367)	-2%	
Sale of goods and services	1,516,681,816	1,826,531,551	41,198,540	1,867,730,091	2%		(351,048,275)	-19%	Decrease in Income due to covid 19 and the economic conditions.
Employee Costs	(781,912,587)	(883,950,450)	(567,000)	(884,517,450)	0%		102,604,863		Due to freezing of filling of positions and valuators report.
Supplier payments	(981,601,918)		, , ,	(1,215,419,817)	-5%		233,817,899		Decrease in general spending.
очерны раунине	(001,001,010)	(1,100,000,000)	00,000,010	(1,210,110,011)	0,0		200,011,000	1070	Doctored in general openang.
Cash generated from / (utilised in) Operations	125,972,863	175,476,203	(26,180,460)	148,161,743					
Interest received	208.531.744	6,000,000	_	6,000,000	0%		202.531.744	3376%	Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
(Increase) / decrease in Interest Receivables	(128,534,307)	2,222,222	_	-	0%		(128,534,307)		Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
Interest paid	(113,954,866)	(38,960,100)	(78,400,000)	(117,360,100)		Increase in interest on overdue accounts.	3,405,234		Due to interest paid on overdue accounts.
into oct paid	(1.0,00.1,000)	(00,000,100)	(10,100,000)	(117,000,100)	0.70	moreage in interest on everage accounts.	0,100,201	0,0	Dub to into oct para on overado accounte.
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	92,015,434	142,516,103	(104,580,460)	36,801,643					
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(125,650,316)	(190,043,000)	1.750.000	(188,293,000)	-1%		62,642,684	-33%	Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
Purchase of Investment Property	(3,295,500)	(100,010,000)		(100,200,000)	1,0		(3,295,500)		Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
Donation of Property, Plant and Equipment	3,387,299		_	_			3,387,299		Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
Increase / (decrease) in Capital Payables	(35,483,045)		_	_			(35,483,045)		Realignment of mSCOA data strings will pull budgets in line.
moreage / (accreace) in capital r ayables	(00, 100,0 10)						(00,100,010)	0,0	rtoangrinort of meeort data ourige tim pair badgete in inte
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(161,041,563)	(190,043,000)	1,750,000	(188,293,000)					
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
New Finance leases/Finance lease payments	(3,599,220)	_	_	_	0%		(3,599,220)	0%	New contracts agreements entered into.
Loans repaid	(12,087,687)	(9,389,860)	-	(9,389,860)	0%		(2,697,827)		Loans repaid
Estato ropula	(12,007,007)	(5,555,500)	-	(3,353,550)	078		(2,007,027)	2576	Esans ispais
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(15,686,907)	(9,389,860)	-	(9,389,860)					
	(10,000,001)	(0,000,000)		(0,000,000)					
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(84,713,036)	(56,916,757)	(103,964,460)	(160,881,217)					
	(, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(,,	,, ,,	,, ,,					
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	191,125,575	172,922,466	_	172,922,466					
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	106,412,540	116,005,709	(103,964,460)	12.041.249					
Odon and Odon Equivalents at the end of the year	100,412,340	110,000,709	(100,304,400)	12,041,249					

61 BUDGET VS ACTUAL COMPARITIVE INFORMATION (Continued)

61.4 Statement of Financial Position

	2023 Actual	2023 Original Budget	2023 Adjustment	2023 Final Budget	2023 Variance Original vs Final Budget	2023 Explanation of variances greater than 10% Original versus Final Budget	2023 Variance Actual vs Final Budget	2023 Variance Actual vs Final Budget	2023 Explanation of variances greater than 10% Actual versus Final Budget
	R	R	R	R	%		R	%	
ASSETS									
Current Assets	2,102,869,034	2,701,046,232	-	2,701,046,232					
Inventory	82,694,399	39,322,286		39,322,286	0%		43,372,113	110%	Increase in inventory above average.
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	1,414,956,933	2,244,736,319	(65,978,806)	2,178,757,513	-3%	Budget allocation correction.	(763,800,580)	-35%	Budget to be split between debtors categories.
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	453,892,552	418,926,167	-	418,926,167	0%		34,966,385	8%	
Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	13,705,380	-	-	-	0%		13,705,380	0%	Budget allocation split not done according to GRAP 108.
Cash and Cash Equivalents	106,412,540	(1,938,540)	65,978,806	64,040,266	103%	Budget allocation correction.	42,372,274	66%	Decrease in Cash on year end.
Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions	31,207,231	-	-	-	0%		31,207,231	0%	Budget allocation split not done according to GRAP 108.
Non-Current Assets	2,360,069,192	2,052,264,827	(1,150,000)	2,051,114,827					
Property, Plant and Equipment	2,023,359,734	1,795,402,046	(20,000,000)	1,775,402,046	-1%		247,957,688	14%	Budget to be increase in future.
Heritage Assets	12,070,884	9,925,904	(==,===,500)	9,925,904	0%		2,144,980		Correction on asset class to be done.
Intangible Assets	17,713,591	2,908,292	18,850,000	21,758,292	87%	Realocation of assets.	(4,044,701)		Correction on asset class.
Investment Property	212,355,668	208,312,238	-	208.312.238	0%	Troubound if a docoto.	4,043,430		Correction on asset class.
, ,	212,000,000	200,012,200		200,012,200	0,0		1,010,100	270	Increase in debtors arrangements entered into during the
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	67,482,432	35,716,347	-	35,716,347	0%		31,766,085	89%	current year.
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	27,086,883	-	-	-	0%		27,086,883	0%	Budget allocation split not done according to GRAP 108.
Total Assets	4,462,938,227	4,753,311,059	(1,150,000)	4,752,161,059					
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities	1,377,250,798	1,050,979,740	_	1,050,979,740					
Consumer Deposits	45,470,920	49,223,666	-	49,223,666	0%		(3,752,746)	-8%	
Employee Benefits	93,786,790	94,029,066	-	94,029,066	0%		(242,276)	0%	
							,		Increase in creditors on year end due to cash flow
Payables from Exchange Transactions	1,217,229,735	907,727,008	-	907,727,008	0%		309,502,727		constraints.
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	7,233,366	-	-	-	0%		7,233,366		Grants not spend at year end.
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	13,529,987		-	-	0%		13,529,987	0%	Budget to be adjusted
Non-Current Liabilities	391,275,535	408,149,737	-	408,149,737					
Long-term Liabilities	146,333,418	148,629,737	-	148,629,737	0%		(2,296,319)	-2%	
Employee Benefit Liabilities	244,235,000	259,520,000	-	259,520,000	0%		(15,285,000)	-6%	
Non-current Provisions	707,117	-	-	-	0%		707,117	0%	
Total Liabilities	1,768,526,333	1,459,129,477	-	1,459,129,477					
Total Assets and Liabilities	2 604 411 904	3,294,181,582	(1.150.000)	3,293,031,582					
Total Assets and Elabilities	2,034,411,094	3,234,101,302	(1,150,000)	3,233,031,562	4				
NET ASSETS	2,694,411,894	3,294,181,582	(4.450.000)	3,293,031,582					
	2,694,411,894	3,294,181,582	(1,150,000)				(500 040 000)	400/	Description in income and order transport arms of the second
Accumulated Surplus	2,094,411,894	3,294,181,582	(1,150,000)	3,293,031,582	0%		(598,619,688)	-18%	Decrease in income and prior year error corrections.
Total Net Assets	2,694,411,894	3,294,181,582	(1,150,000)	3,293,031,582					

DISCLOSURES OF DEVIATIONS FROM PROCUREMENT POLICY

DocNo.	Service Provider	Service Rendered / Product Purchased	Financial Implications	Line Manager	Motivation
SCM 01/2022/23	Mekan, Makone, Aganang, KRMS	Appointment of consulting engineers to capacitate the PMU section of the Municipality.	-	George Mosimane	Exceptional Case
SCM 02/2022/23	Trek Scale Company (Pty) Ltd	Calibration of the existing weighbridge use to weigh trucks utilising the SPM roads as well as for registration and licensing motor vehicles.		Christopher Langford	Sole Provider
SCM 04/2022/23	Monyangan Security Services	Appointment of Security to safeguard municipal assets in order to eliminate theft and vandalism.	2,322,540	Cecil Bitterbosch / Sabelo Mkhize	Exceptional Case
SCM 07/2022/23	C-Pac Pumps	Request for 4 x 6 -inch trailer-mounted Diesel Motor and Pump combination with 200mm suction hose and delivery Hoses- during Water Shutdown.	118,229	Derrick Karsten	Exceptional Case
SCM 10/2022/23	Lead HV (Pty) Ltd	Supply, delivery and installation of a complete cable fault location equipment.	1,448,227	Nomasonto Sinombe	Exceptional Case
SCM 11/2022/23	Newgen Pumps & Valves (Pty) Ltd	Water Supply interruption in Kimberley in order to undertake fixing of water leaks and bulk pipes repairs as from 6th October 2022 to 10th October 2022.	6,730,017	Sabelo Mkhize	Exceptional Case
SCM 12/2022/23	C- Pack Pumps and Valves	Supply, delivery and installation of 450mm & 600mm valves in chambers between Riverton and Newton.	3,131,859	Sabelo Mkhize	Exceptional Case
SCM 13/2022/23	Siyavana Catering and Trading Enterpirise cc	Supply and delivery of Meals for Water Interruption between 6 October to 10 October 2022.	178,985	Sabelo Mkhize	Exceptional Case
SCM 14/2022/23	Elexpert (Pty) Ltd	Cost of Study (COS) per new NERSA Simplified Template & Implementation Strategy.	450,639	Kenneth Samolapo	Exceptional Case
SCM 15/2022/23	Blue Lounge , Mkoena Group , Kapa koni & Trust Worthy Holding	Emergency Water and Sewer Infrastructure Maintenance.	8,730,587	Sabelo Mkhize	Exceptional Case
SCM 16/2022/23	Khusela Integrated Academy	Appointment of Security to safeguard municipal assets in order to eliminate theft and vandalism.	142,000	William Tom	Exceptional Case
SCM 17/2022/23	CGF 860 NC, CMR 527 NC & BMY 273 NC	Repair/ Recondition Transmission of 3 x UD Trucks.	377,313	Peter Gray	Sole Provider
SCM 20/2022/23	Penzi, Sharlyn General Supplies	Supply and delivery of portable chemically treating sanitation facilities for various informal settlements in and around the City.	1,353,600	Sabelo Mkhize/Maria Bogacwi	Exceptional Case
SCM 23/2022/23	C-Pack Pumps and Valves	Rental of Gorman Rupp self-priming raw water rental pupms on trailer units for Riverton.	142,869	Marcel Arthur	Exceptional Case
SCM 25/2022/23	Solethu Infrastructure Projects	Appointment of Turnkey Contractor for the design, construction and commissioning of Carters Glen Substation upgrade and Construction of Tyala and Phomolong/Kutlwanong 11kv overhead lines.	7,000,000	Nonhle Mnanzana	Exceptional Case
SCM 26/2022/23	Fresh Mark Systems	Fresh Mark Systems (Software) for Sol Plaatje Municipality Market.	355,356	John Thahane	Exceptional Case
SCM 30/2022/23	INCA Portfolio Managers	Procurement of supplementary professional service on the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality Long Term Financial Plan: 2021 – 2030.	184,000	James Chisango	Exceptional Case
SCM 35/2022/23	S & R Enterprise, Giofaone	Approval to source quotations from the existing pool of contractors for external hiring of vehicles and machinery.	1,715,616	Oduetse Mokale	Exceptional Case
SCM 36/2022/23	KSB Pumps and valves (Pty)	Strip, Inspect & repair RDLO 400-665B Pump & Actom Motor.	1,114,307	Lebogang Swaratlhe	Sole Provider
SCM 37/2022/23	VME Group (Pty) Ltd	Repairs to be done on a fire truck Fleet number F101 (Fire fighting Vehicle)	330,884	Ryno Griesel	Sole Provider
SCM 38/2022/23	Valley Capitainer Pty Ltd	Supply and Delivery of Storage Containers R200 560.00, SA Container Park R232 714.00, Ditokelo Engineering & Construction Pty LTD R290 230.	200,560	Deon Moeti	Exceptional Case
SCM 39/2022/23	External Hire Deviartion	Approval to source quotations from the existing pool of contractors for external hiring of vehicles and machinery.	526,528	Oduetse Mokale	Exceptional Case
SCM 40/2022/23	ESRI South Africa	Updating of current software to the latest version within the Town Planning and Valuation Section of the Municipality.	300,684	Kobus Nel	Sole Provider
SCM 41/2022/23	Ryder Link	Request for payments for publication of vacant positions which were advertised by HR on Sunday Times Newspaper.	265,753	Desmond Lang	Exceptional Case
SCM 42/2022/23	Scania SA (Pty) Ltd	Repairs to be done on a fire truck Fleet number F901.	51,757	Ryno Griesel	Sole Provider
SCM 44/2022/23	Arena Holdings	Publication of vacant Positions within Sol Plaatje Local Municipality in the Sunday Times Newspaper.	163,328	Christine Gouws/ Everd Jacobs	Exceptional Case

63 SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

63.1 Statement of Financial Performance per directorate

	2023 Original Budget	2023 Adjustment	2023 Final Budget	2023 Variance Original vs Final Budget	2023 Explanation of variances greater than 10% Original versus Final Budget	2023 Actual Income & Expenditure	2023 Variance Actual vs Final Budget	2023 Variance Actual vs Final Budget	2023 Explanation of significant variances greater than 10% Actual versus Final Budget
	R	R	R	%		R	R	%	
lucama man dinastanata									
Income per directorate				00/				00/	
Executive and Council	-	- (40.000.004)	-	0%		-	_	0%	
Municipal General Municipal Manager	470,256,000	(16,286,081)	453,969,919	-3% 0%		468,805,914	14,835,995	3% 0%	
Corporate Services	6,873,000	-	6,873,000	0%		5,432,365	(4.440.005)		Unspent funds on ISDG.
Community Services	101,913,271	12.340.000	114,253,271		Increase income.	124,393,929	(1.440.635) 10.140.658		Increase in law enforcement fines and motor vehicle licenses.
Financial Services	648,237,850	3.314.400	651,552,250	12 /0	increase income.	670,519,168	18.966.918	3%	increase in law emorcement lines and motor vehicle licenses.
Strategic and Economic Development	7,945,000	21,450,000	29,395,000	270%	Increase grants and other income.	6,867,008		770/	European funding not received and advance building plans.
Infrastructure and Services	1.386.321.529		1.373.121.851	-1%	increase grants and other income.	1,223,713,484			Income from Service charges not materialising.
Total	2.621.546.650		2,629,165,291	0%		2,499,731,868			moone non cervice onarges not materialising.
10441	2,021,040,000	1,010,041	2,020,100,201	070		2,400,701,000	(120,400,420)	070	
Expenditure per directorate									
Executive and Council	58,915,310	_	58,915,310	0%		58,395,151	(520,159)	-1%	
Municipal General	357,885,299	116,100,000	473,985,299		Increase in provision bad debts.	399,889,629	(74,095,670)		Saving on vacancies not filled and expenditure in general.
Municipal Manager	23,528,386	470,000	23,998,386	2%	increase in provision bad debts.	22,368,586			Saving on vacancies not filled and expenditure in general.
Corporate Services	74,418,608	- 470,000	74.418.608	0%		68,169,001	(6,249,607)		Saving on vacancies not filled and expenditure in general.
Community Services	297,675,451	4,830,000	302,505,451	2%		294,047,743			zamagamana mganatan
Financial Services	157,403,774	1,030,000	158,433,774	1%		131,247,855	(27,185,919)		Saving on vacancies not filled and expenditure in general.
Strategic and Economic Development	61,467,655	3.883.919	65,351,574	6%		57,572,675	(7,778,899)		Saving on vacancies not filled and expenditure in general.
Infrastructure and Services	1 433 833 187		1 540 596 185	7%		1 529 585 795	(11,010,390)		zama, zm. zama zama zama zama zama zama zama
Total	2.465.127.670		2.698.204.587	9%		2,561,276,436	(136.928.151)		Due to cost containment.
Surplus/(Deficit)		(225,458,276)		-144%	Increase in expenditure.	(61,544,568)			Income not realising and expenditure savings.

63 SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (Continued)

63.2 Statement of Financial Performance per directorate

	Executive and Council	Municipal General	2023 Municipal Manager	2023 Corporate Services	2023 Community Services	2023 Financial Services	2023 Strategic and Economic Development	2023 Infrastructure and Services	2023 Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REVENUE									
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	610,991,037	-	-	610,991,037
Service Charges	-	-	-	-	66,890,316	-	-	1,115,776,422	1,182,666,738
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	-	-	-	-	34,485	12,971,211	175,645	12,819,044	26,000,384
Interest Earned - External Investments	-	8,549,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,549,555
Interest Earned - Outstanding Statutory receivables	-	82,989,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,989,796
Interest Earned - Outstanding Trade receivables	-	12,687,536	-	-	13,574,228	-	-	90,730,629	116,992,393
Availability service charges non-exchange transactions	-	-	-	-	708,122	-	-	3,328,863	4,036,985
Fines	-	-	-	-	15,768,692	43,692,931	-	-	59,461,622
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	9,020,708	-	-	-	9,020,708
Government Grants and Subsidies	-	355,249,881	-	3,855,671	12,000,000	1,700,000	-	-	372,805,552
Public Contributions and Donations	-	3,387,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,387,299
Other Income	-	50,932	-	1,576,694	6,397,379	1,163,989	6,691,363	1,058,526	16,938,883
Gains on sale inventory land	-	5,890,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,890,915
Total Revenue	-	468,805,914	-	5,432,365	124,393,929	670,519,168	6,867,008	1,223,713,484	2,499,731,868
EXPENDITURE									
Employee Related Costs	21,096,633	19,682,911	18,125,499	63,534,776	257,563,005	113,259,569	50,886,692	242,515,960	786,665,044
Remuneration of Councillors	32,224,280								32.224.280
Impairment Losses	-	236,747,381	-		-			142,000,000	378,747,381
Depreciation	_	44,771,495			772.983	_		26,285,702	71.830.180
Finance Costs	_	1,887,238			,		_	112.067.628	113,954,866
Bulk Purchases	-	-	-		-		-	672,362,000	672,362,000
Contracted services	44,238	6.599.415	3,465,400		393.000	809,385	192,592	16,781,407	28,285,436
Grants and Subsidies Paid	,	2,469,094	-,,		129.824	-	,		2,598,918
General Expenses - Other	5.029.999	86,860,233	777,688	4,634,226	35.188.930	17.178.902	6.493.391	239.625.222	395,788,591
Losses on Inventory	-	120,708	,	.,,	-	,	-,,	77.947.877	78.068.584
Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment		,.						,	,,
Foreign Exchange Loss		751,155							751.155
l ordigin Exoratingo Ecoc		701,100							701,100
Total Expenditure	58,395,151	399,889,629	22,368,586	68,169,001	294,047,743	131,247,855	57,572,675	1,529,585,795	2,561,276,436
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	(58,395,151)	68,916,285	(22,368,586)	(62,736,637)	(169,653,813)	539,271,312	(50,705,667)	(305,872,311)	(61,544,568)

	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022
	Executive and Council	Municipal General	Municipal Manager	Corporate Services	Community Services	Financial Services	Strategic and Economic Development	Infrastructure and Services	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
REVENUE									
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	599,897,839	-	-	599,897,839
Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Charges	-	-	-	-	59,094,199	-		1,080,829,353	1,139,923,552
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	-	-	-	-	14,253	4,330,505	259,242	12,151,155	16,755,155
Interest Earned - External Investments	-	3,125,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,125,169
Interest Earned - Outstanding Statutory receivables	-	56,451,582	-	-	-	-		-	56,451,582
Interest Earned - Outstanding Trade receivables	-	8,514,678	-	-	8,097,825	-	-	58,095,554	74,708,056
Availability service charges non-exchange transactions	-		-	-	1,537,424	-	-	4,322,503	5,859,926
Fines	- 1	-	-	-	12,241,458	3,163,951		-	15,405,409
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	8,531,893	-	-	-	8,531,893
Government Grants and Subsidies	-	328,062,458	-	4,900,738	11,300,000	1,650,000	14,400,001	-	360,313,197
Public Contributions and Donations	-	165,448,775	-	-	-	-	-	-	165,448,775
Other Income	-	757,709	-	1,968,271	5,661,365	1,386,276	5,271,123	1,776,149	16,820,894
Gains on sale inventory land	-	1,134,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134,297
Total Revenue	-	563,494,668	-	6,869,009	106,478,417	610,428,571	19,930,366	1,157,174,713	2,464,375,745
EXPENDITURE									
Employee Related Costs	20,678,296	42,017,177	16,173,533	62,016,447	245,263,449	110,615,864	48,336,832	225,201,761	770,303,358
Remuneration of Councillors	30,736,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,736,976
Impairment Losses	-	137,518,489	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	317,528,328	458,046,817
Depreciation	-	47,383,836	-	-	787,012	-	-	26,245,514	74,416,362
Finance Costs	-	629,318	-	-	-	-	-	72,279,914	72,909,233
Bulk Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639,688,887	639,688,887
Contracted services	60,773	6,211,701	4,074,151	-	328,935	166,806	60,379	27,260,168	38,162,914
Grants and Subsidies Paid	-	2,400,000	-	-	145,986	-	-	-	2,545,986
General Expenses - Other	1,794,161	151,901,892	369,937	2,257,631	37,187,135	15,346,786	6,199,167	209,352,098	424,408,807
Losses on Inventory	-	139,800	-	-	-	-	-	75,476,261	75,616,061
Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange Loss	-	939,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	939,717
Total Expenditure	53,270,206	389,141,931	20,617,621	64,274,078	286,712,516	126,129,456	54,596,379	1,593,032,931	2,587,775,117

1,725,515

16.113.905

413,494,088

159,436,407

252,130,000

1.577.169.193

2,755,956,462

(2,755,956,462)

(2,755,956,462 (2,755,956,462

2 400

(2,400)

(2,228,292,277

(2,228,292,277

164,271,121

783,844,700

783,844,700

225.702

21,364,839

223,647,323

223,647,323

223,647,323

703.996.286

1,658,838,429

667,671,031

667,671,031

667,671,031

1,927,681

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

63 SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (Continued)

Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities

Non-Current Liabilities

Employee Benefit Liabilities Non-current Provisions

Total Assets and Liabilities

Long-term Liabilities

Total Liabilities

NET ASSETS

Total Net Assets

Accumulated Surplus

63.3 Statement of Financial Position per directorate									
	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
							Strategic and		
	Executive	Municipal	Municipal	Corporate	Community	Financial	Economic	Infrastructure	Total
	and Council R	General R	Manager R	Services R	Services R	Services R	Development R	and Services R	Total R
ASSETS Current Assets		403,457,905	_	_	200,539,194	_	190,135	1,498,681,800	2,102,869,03
Inventory		41,995,992			200,539,194		190,133	40,698,408	82,694,39
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions		(243,565,653)			200,539,194			1,457,983,392	1,414,956,93
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		453,892,552							453,892,55
Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		12,776,025					929,354		13,705,38
Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions		107,151,759 31,207,231					(739,219)		106,412,54 31,207,23
Glatulory Necestable from Exchange Transactions		31,207,231							31,207,23
Non-Current Assets	-	1,185,302,542	-	-	808,929	-	30,360,535	1,143,597,186	2,360,069,19
Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets		864,967,564 12,070,884			808,929		13,986,054	1,143,597,186	2,023,359,73 12,070,88
Intangible Assets		1,339,110					16,374,481		17,713,59
Investment Property		212,355,668					10,374,401		212,355,66
Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions		67,482,432							67,482,43
Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		27,086,883							27,086,88
Total Assets	-	1,588,760,447	-	-	201,348,123	-	30,550,670	2,642,278,986	4,462,938,22
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities		412,538,637	-	-	-	2,400	190,135	964,519,626	1,377,250,79
Consumer Deposits								45,470,920	45,470,92
Employee Benefits		93,786,790							93,786,79
Payables from Exchange Transactions		297,988,494				2,400	190,135	919,048,706	1,217,229,73
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities		7,233,366 13,529,987							7,233,36 13,529,98
Current Fortion of Long-term Liabilities		13,329,967							13,329,96
Non-Current Liabilities	-	391,275,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	391,275,53
Long-term Liabilities Employee Benefit Liabilities		146,333,418 244,235,000							146,333,418 244,235,000
Non-current Provisions		707,117							707,11
Total Liabilities	-	803,814,172	-	-	-	2,400	190,135	964,519,626	1,768,526,333
Total Assets and Liabilities		784,946,276	-		201,348,123	(2,400)	30,360,535	1,677,759,360	2,694,411,894
		,				(=, 100)	53,533,533	1,011,100,000	_,,
NET ASSETS									
	307,532,375	(2,905,500,952)	119,277,030	350,448,398	958,998,514	(2,767,563,590)	274,352,990	968,043,342	
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375	(2,905,500,952)	119,277,030	350,448,398	958,998,514	(2,767,563,590)	274,352,990	968,043,342	(2,694,411,894
									(2,694,411,894
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375	(2,905,500,952)	119,277,030	350,448,398	958,998,514	(2,767,563,590)	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022	968,043,342	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375 307,532,375	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952)	119,277,030 119,277,030	350,448,398 350,448,398	958,998,514 958,998,514	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590)	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022	968,043,342 968,043,342	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894 2022
Accumulated Surplus	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894 2022
Accumulated Surplus Total Net Assets ASSETS	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R
Accumulated Surplus Total Net Assets ASSETS Current Assets	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R
Accumulated Surplus Total Net Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119)	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48
Accumulated Surplus Total Net Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33
ACSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R 2,054,099,866 74,453,541 1,273,359,481 477,431,931 12,647,331 191,125,574
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319)	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R 2,054,099,866 74,453,541 1,273,359,481 12,647,331 191,125,572 25,081,993
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R 2,054,099,866 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99; 2,279,025,78
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319)	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,075,16,28 1,965,716,28 12,070,88
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intengible Assets Investment Property	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,89- (2,694,411,89- 2022 Total R 2,054,099,866 74,453,541 1,273,359,481 477,431,931 19,125,572 25,081,993 2,279,025,781 1,965,716,281 12,070,88- 21,335,662 209,261,211
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	2,694,411,89 2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86 209,261,21 52,270,91
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Integration Transactions Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,884 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	2,054,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86 209,261,21 52,270,91
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,884 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377	(2,694,411,894 (2,694,411,894 2022
ASSETS Current Assets Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Long-term Receivables Total Assets	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916 18,370,630	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222 2,038,899 2,038,899	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358 16,374,481	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377 1,082,050,802 1,082,050,802	2,054,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86 209,261,21 52,270,91 18,370,63
ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Interest Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916 18,370,630	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222 2,038,899 2,038,899	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358 16,374,481	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377 1,082,050,802 1,082,050,802	2,694,411,89 2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,866 74,453,544 1,273,359,48 477,431,93 12,647,33 19,125,572 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86 209,261,21 52,270,911 18,370,636
ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables Total Assets LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Consumer Deposits	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916 18,370,630 1,784,429,278	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222 2,038,899 2,038,899	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services R	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358 16,374,481	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377 1,082,050,802 1,082,050,802	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 2022 Total R 2,054,099,86 74,453,54 1,273,359,48 477,431,31 191,125,57 25,081,99 2,279,025,78 1,965,716,28 12,070,88 21,335,86 209,261,21 52,270,91 18,370,63
ASSETS Current Assets ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Transactions Statutory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Long-term Receivables Total Assets LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Consumer Deposits Employee Benefits	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,330 209,261,211 52,270,916 18,370,630 1,784,429,278	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222 2,038,899 2,038,899	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services R	274,352,990 274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358 16,374,481 21,590,541 225,702	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377 1,082,050,802 1,082,050,802 2,362,834,715 703,996,286 42,977,290	(2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 (2,694,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2,094,411,89 (2
ASSETS Current Assets Inventory Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents Statutory Receivable from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Assets Property, Plant and Equipment Heritage Assets Intensible Assets Intensible Assets Investment Property Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Statutory Receivables Total Assets LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Consumer Deposits	307,532,375 307,532,375 2022 Executive and Council	(2,905,500,952) (2,905,500,952) 2022 Municipal General R 610,858,031 41,817,011 (137,020,119) 477,431,938 11,705,314 191,841,894 25,081,993 1,173,571,247 876,636,226 12,070,884 4,961,380 209,261,211 52,270,916 18,370,630 1,784,429,278	119,277,030 119,277,030 2022 Municipal Manager	350,448,398 350,448,398 2022 Corporate Services	958,998,514 958,998,514 2022 Community Services R 162,232,222 162,232,222 2,038,899 2,038,899	(2,767,563,590) (2,767,563,590) 2022 Financial Services R	274,352,990 274,352,990 2022 Strategic and Economic Development R 225,702 942,021 (716,319) 21,364,839 4,990,358 16,374,481	968,043,342 968,043,342 2022 Infrastructure and Services R 1,280,783,913 32,636,536 1,248,147,377 1,082,050,802 1,082,050,802 2,362,834,715 703,996,286	(2,694,411.8 (2,694,411.8 2022 Total R 2,054,099,8 74,453,5 1,273,359,4 477,431,9 12,647,3 191,125,5 25,081,9 2,279,025,7 1,965,716,2 12,070,2 12,070,2 12,070,6 4,333,125,6

Notes 63.2 and 63.3 are in line with the reporting to National Treasury as per the above segments, mSCOA and data strings required. The refered notes is also in line and in balance with the format of the ledger and balance with all the relevant components of this Annual Financial Statement. The Infrastructure component includes mainly the services while all other directorates/segments are covered by the rates service which resorts under Municipal and general. In some line items it were impossible or impractical to split information between the segments.

96,908,444

96,908,444

96,908,444

287,711,761

287,711,761 **287,711,761**

1,725,515

16.113.905

413,494,088

159,436,407

252,130,000

872 944 805

911,484,474

(2,836,584,668)

249,137,224 (2,836,584,668) 249,137,224 (2,836,584,668)

249,137,224

1,927,681

APPENDIX A (UNAUDITED) SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

EXTERNAL LOANS	Loan Number	Redeemable Date	Opening Balance	Received during the period	Redeemed written off during the	Closing Balance	Carrying Value of Property,	Other Costs in accordance with the
					period		Plant & Equip	MFMA
			R	R	R	R	R	R
LONG TERM LIABILITIES								
ANNUITY LOANS							180,507,687	
DBSA Loan @ 12.61%	102855/1	31-12-2028	10,885,190		1,166,121	9,719,068		
DBSA Loan @ 6.75%	102855/3	31-12-2023	720,690		472,420	248,270		
DBSA Loan @ 12.445%	103958/2	30-06-2031	159,911,423		10,449,146	149,462,278		
Sub total DBSA			171,517,303	-	12,087,687	159,429,616		
Total Annuity loans			171,517,303	-	12,087,687	159,429,616	180,507,687	-
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS			171,517,303	-	12,087,687	159,429,616	180,507,687	-

APPENDIX B (UNAUDITED) SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY : ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

				st/Revaluation	ALII I . ANAL I	313 OF FROFER	II FLANI AND	EQUIPMENT AS		imulated Denrec	iation and Impair	ment	Carrying
	Opening	Additions	Work in	Disposals/	Wo	ork in Progress (W	/IP)	Closing	Opening	Additions	Disposals/	Closing	Value
	Balance	Additions	Progress	Impairment	Opening	Commissioned	Closing	Balance	Balance	Additions	Impairment	Balance	valuo
			Additions		Balance		Balance						
Infrastructure													
Electricity and Street Lights	456,071,049		36,861,671		113,950,595				148,149,511	7,070,911		155,220,422	337,712,298
Roads and Pavements	516,581,423		35,391,622		113,679,198		108,465,815		183,191,497	14,170,125		197,361,622	354,611,423
Sewerage	576,918,503		20,535,156		135,203,233		155,738,389		129,100,266	12,257,149		141,357,416	456,096,244
Storm water	266,285,906				176,378,399	171,898,276	4,480,123		50,174,432	4,737,490		54,911,922	211,373,984
Landfill Site	2,104,449	(1,220,564)						883,885	65,550	9,406		74,957	808,928
Landfill Site Improvements	22,936,818							22,936,818	3,801,131	763,577		4,564,708	18,372,111
Water	432,004,886		9,645,090		111,422,318		121,067,408		154,513,058	6,957,641		161,470,699	280,179,277
	2,272,903,035	-1,220,564	102,433,539	-	650,633,742	215,319,824	537,747,457	2,374,116,009	668,995,445	45,966,300	•	714,961,745	1,659,154,265
Community Assets													
Owned Buildings	321,658,544		8,995,696		20,088,088		29,083,784		99,157,610	10,367,999		109,525,609	221,128,631
Land	95,898,373							95,898,373				-	95,898,373
	417,556,916	-	8,995,696	-	20,088,088	-	29,083,784	426,552,613	99,157,610	10,367,999	-	109,525,609	317,027,004
Heritage Assets													
Heritage Assets	12,070,884				6,053,530		6,053,530					-	12,070,884
	12,070,884	-	-	-	6,053,530	-	6,053,530	12,070,884	-	-	-	-	12,070,884
Other Assets													
Computer Equipment	23,941,763	2,943,038						26,884,802	17,041,127	2,447,099		19,488,226	7,396,575
Furniture and Equipment	22,868,907	1,032,239						23,901,146	19,401,554	1,400,603		20,802,156	3,098,989
Other Machinery and Equipment	18,298,574	715,267						19,013,841	13,709,229	1,337,712		15,046,941	3,966,900
Motor Vehicles	110,014,636	6,802,949					3,948,152		81,562,582	6,487,154		88,049,736	32,716,001
	175,123,880	11,493,493	3,948,152	-	-	-	3,948,152	190,565,525.01	131,714,491	11,672,568	-	143,387,059	47,178,466
Total	2,877,654,715	10,272,929	115,377,387	-	676,775,360	215,319,824	576,832,923	3,003,305,031	899,867,546	68,006,867	-	967,874,413	2,035,430,618

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)
SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

				C	ost					Accumulated	Depreciation		Carrying
Directorate	Opening	Additions	Work in Disposals		Wo	ork in Progress (W	Closing	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Closing	Value	
	Balance		Progress		Opening	Commissioned	Closing	Balance	Balance			Balance	
			Additions		Balance		Balance						
Executive and Council	3,639,615							3,639,615	1,474,242	109,035		1,583,277	2,056,337
Municipal General	309,367,442	11,493,493	3,948,152	-	6,053,530	-	10,001,682	324,809,087	9,511,469	8,470,669		17,982,138	306,826,949
Municipal Manager	2,126,748							2,126,748	1,067,477	78,951		1,146,428	980,320
Corporate Services	37,346,562							37,346,562	14,004,669	1,035,786		15,040,455	22,306,107
Community Services	339,534,154	-	8,995,696	-	20,088,088	-	29,083,784	348,529,850	105,134,794	10,367,999		115,502,793	233,027,057
Financial Services	18,264,445							18,264,445	9,907,326	732,746		10,640,072	7,624,373
Strategic and Economic Development	42,552,381							42,552,381	16,838,575	1,245,381		18,083,956	24,468,425
Infrastructure and Services	2,124,823,369	-1,220,564	102,433,539	-	650,633,742	215,319,824	537,747,457	2,226,036,343	741,928,994	45,966,300		787,895,294	1,438,141,050
TOTAL	2,877,654,715	10,272,929	115,377,387		676,775,360	215,319,824	576,832,923	3,003,305,031	899,867,546	68,006,867	-	967,874,413	2,035,430,618

APPENDIX D (UNAUDITED) SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT

Grants and Subsidies received for the year ended 30 June 2023

Name of Grants	Name of organ of state or municipal entity	Total Receipts for the Year	Total Expenditure for the Year	Delay \ withheld	Gazette amount Municipal year	Reason for delay/ withholding of funds	Did the municipality comply with the grant conditions in terms of grant framework in the latest Division of	Reason for non- compliance
		T-4-1	T-4-1	T-4-1	T-4-1		Revenue Act	-
		Total	Total	Total	Total		Yes / No	+
Library Services	Provincial	8,500,000	8,500,000	-	8,500,000	None	Yes	None
EPWP	Provincial	3,959,000			3,959,000	None	Yes	None
Equitable Share	National	239,158,000	N/A	-	239,158,000		Yes	None
WSIG	National	14,948,000			19,948,000	Debtor outstanding R1 363 582 + R4 956 404 Debtor reversed.	Yes	None
Financial Management Grant	National	1,700,000	1,700,000	-	1,700,000	None	Yes	None
IUDG	National	70,390,000	70,390,000	-	70,390,000	None	Yes	None
INEP	National	24,400,000	24,400,000	-	24,400,000	None	Yes	None
EEDSM	National	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	None	Yes	None
ISDG (Skills)	National	5,500,000	3,855,671	-	5,500,000	None	Yes	None
Frances Baard Municipality	Municipality	6,300,000	6,300,000	-	N/A	None	N/A	None
Department of Economic Dev	Provincial	1,183,919	1,183,919	-	N/A	None	Yes	None
European Union	EU	-	-	-	N/A	None	Yes	None
Total		380,038,919	133,647,553	0	377,555,000			

National and Provincial grants are spent in accordance with business plans approved by the various Government Departments. The EPWP grant is a job creating grant to alleviate poverty and unemployment approved by National Government.

APPENDIX E SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY APPROPRIATION STATEMENT FOR THE ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

NC091 Sol Plaatje - Reconciliation of Table A1 Budget Summary

Description				20	22/23					2021	/22	
R thousands	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Financial Performance												
Property rates	627,646	(17,572)	610,074	610,991		917	100.2%	97.3%				599,898
Service charges	1,373,211		1,368,151	1,186,704		(181,448)	86.7%	86.4%				1,145,783
Investment revenue	162,500	-	162,500	208,532		46,032	128.3%	128.3%				134,285
Transfers recognised - operational	259,267	6,233	266,031	264,657		(1,374)	99.5%	102.1%				236,646
Other own revenue	65,735	274	89,221	120,700		31,479	135.3%	183.6%				224,096
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	2,488,359	(11,065)	2,495,977	2,391,583		(104,394)	95.8%	96.1%				2,340,709
Employee costs	849,403	567	849,970	786,665		(63,305)	92.6%	92.6%				770,303
Remuneration of councillors	34,547	_	34,547	32,224		(2,323)	93.3%	93.3%				30,737
Debt impairment	297,000	100,000	397,000	378,747		(18,253)	95.4%	127.5%				458,047
Depreciation & asset impairment	81,050	_	81,050	71,830		(9,220)	88.6%	88.6%				74,416
Finance charges	38,960	79,000	117,960	113,955		(4,005)	96.6%	292.5%				72,909
Materials and bulk purchases	682,000	_	682,000	672,362		(9,638)	98.6%	98.6%				639,689
Transfers and grants	4,460	-	4,460	2,599		(1,861)	58.3%	58.3%				2,546
Other expenditure	477,707	53,510	531,217	502,894		(28,323)	94.7%					539,127
Total Expenditure	2,465,128	233,077	2,698,205	2,561,276	-	(136,928)	94.9%	103.9%	-	-	_	2,587,775
Surplus/(Deficit)	23,231	(244,142)	(202,227)	(169,694)		32,534	83.9%	-730.5%				(247,066)
Transfers recognised - capital	133,188	- 1	133,188	108,149		(25,039)	81.2%	81.2%				123,667
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets	_	-	-	-		-						-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	156,419	(244,142)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	(22.222)	(21 - 1 - 1		_	-	-				-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	156,419	(244,142)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)
Capital expenditure & funds sources												
Capital expenditure	190,043		188,293	125,650		(62,643)						129,814
Transfers recognised - capital	134,338	(1,750)	132,588	108,149		(24,439)	81.6%	80.5%				112,818
Public contributions & donations	-	-	-	-		-	-	-				76,850
Borrowing	-	-	-	-		-	-	-				-
Internally generated funds	55,705		55,705	17,501		(38,204)	31.4%					14,263
Total sources of capital funds	190,043	(1,750)	188,293	125,650		(62,643)	66.7%	66.1%				203,931
Cash flows												
Net cash from (used) operating	142,516		36,802	92,015		55,214	250.0%					308,378
Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing	(190,043) (9,390)	1,750	(188,293) (9,390)	(161,042) (15,687)		27,251 (6,297)	85.5% 167.1%					(143,189) (13,073)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	116,006	(103,964)	(9,390) 12,041	(15,687) 106,413		(6,297) 94,371	883.7%					191,126



NC091 Sol Plaatje - Reconciliation of Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

Description				202	2/23					2021/22				
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Revenue - Standard														
Governance and administration	1,126,167	(12,972)	1,113,195	1,180,264		67,069	106.0%	104.8%				1,184,552		
Executive and council	470,256	(16,286)	453,970	503,511		49,541	110.9%	107.1%				565,792		
Budget and treasury office	655,911	3,314	659,225	676,752		17,527	102.7%	103.2%				610,429		
Corporate services	_	_	_			_	_					8,331		
Community and public safety	26,474	4,200	30.674	31.035		361	101.2%	117.2%				48,479		
Community and social services	11.348	700	12.048	11.662		(385)	96.8%					29,218		
Sport and recreation	1,905	-	1,905	2,428		523	127.4%					3,372		
	340	_	340	412				1				674		
Public safety						72	121.0%							
Housing	12,801	- 0.500	12,801	12,972		171	101.3%					12,192		
Health	80	3,500	3,580	3,560		(20)	99.5%					3,023		
Economic and environmental services	16,015	21,450	37,465	22,120		(15,345)						18,591		
Planning and development	5,525	21,450	26,975	5,342		(21,633)	19.8%	96.7%				17,626		
Road transport	10,490	-	10,490	16,779		6,289	159.9%	159.9%				964		
Environmental protection	-	-	-			_	-					_		
Trading services	1,444,171	(5,060)	1,439,111	1,291,009		(148,103)	89.7%	89.4%				1,212,755		
Electricity	935,854	(20,000)	915,854	773,385		(142,469)	84.4%	82.6%				742,533		
Water	345,167	(5,000)	340,167	328,261		(11,906)	96.5%	95.1%				307,596		
Waste water management	92,200	11,800	104,000	108,190		4,190	104.0%	117.3%				93,896		
Waste management	70,950	8,140	79,090	81,173		2,082	102.6%					68,729		
Other	8,720	0,140	8,720	10,121		1,401	116.1%					00,723		
Total Revenue - Standard	2,621,547	7,618	2,629,165	2,534,548		(94,617)	96.4%					2,464,376		
		·	, ,			` <i>` '</i>								
Expenditure - Standard														
Governance and administration	712,851	120,930	833,781	769,894	-	(63,888)	92.3%		-	-	-	851,600		
Executive and council	428,654	116,100	544,754	517,524		(27,231)	95.0%				-	661,197		
Budget and treasury office	277,659	4,830	282,489	246,981		(35,508)	87.4%				-	126,129		
Corporate services	6,538	0	6,538	5,389		(1,149)					-	64,274		
Community and public safety	181,961	5,530	187,491	186,077	-	(1,413)			-	-	-	233,908		
Community and social services	43,119	700	43,819	45,474		1,655	103.8%				-	113,295		
Sport and recreation	53,283	630	53,913	59,564		5,651	110.5%				-	41,147		
Public safety	43,948	-	43,948	40,998		(2,950)	93.3%	93.3%			-	40,933		
Housing	22,768	700	23,468	20,961		(2,507)	89.3%	92.1%			-	19,874		
Health	18,842	3,500	22,342	19,080		(3,262)	85.4%				-	18,659		
Economic and environmental services	141,936	5,603	147,539	138,722	-	(8,816)	94.0%		-	-	-	99,028		
Planning and development	47,872	764	48,636	42,376		(6,260)	87.1%				_	54,596		
Road transport Environmental protection	93,326 737	4,839 -	98,165 737	95,510 836		(2,655) 99	97.3% 113.4%				-	43,731 700		
Trading services	1,402,477	101,224	1,503,701	1,478,326	_	(25,375)	98.3%		_	_	_	1,367,253		
Electricity	915,683	63,600	979,283	963,029	_	(16,254)	98.3%			_	_	882,510		
Water	322,469	29,603	352,072	339,124		(12,948)	96.3%				_	322.575		
Waste water management	93,375	8,021	101,396	103,410		2,014	102.0%				_	90,190		
Waste management	70,950	0,021	70,950	72,763		1.813	102.6%				_	71.978		
Other	25,903	(210)	25,693	23,073		(2,620)	89.8%	89.1%			-	35,986		
Total Expenditure - Standard	2,465,128	233,077	2,698,205	2,596,092	-	(102,112)			-	-	-	2,587,775		
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	156,419	(225,459)	(69,039)	(61,545)	-	7,495	89.1%	-39.3%		-	-	(123,399)		

(0) (0)

NC091 Sol Plaatje - Reconciliation of Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description		-	-	2022	2/23					2021/22				
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Revenue by Vote														
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	-	-	-	-		-								
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL	470,256	(16,286)	453,970	468,806		14,836	103.3%	99.7%				565,792		
Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	-	-	-	-		-	-	-				-		
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	6,873	-	6,873	5,432		(1,441)	79.0%	79.0%				6,869		
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	101,913	12,340	114,253	124,394		10,141	108.9%	122.1%				106,478		
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	648,238	3,314	651,552	670,519		18,967	102.9%	103.4%				610,429		
Vote 7 - STRATEGY ECON DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING	7,945	21,450	29,395	6,867		(22,528)	23.4%	86.4%				17,626		
Vote 8 - INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES	1,386,322	(13,200)	1,373,122	1,223,713		(149,408)	89.1%	88.3%				1,157,181		
Total Revenue by Vote	2,621,547	7,619	2,629,165	2,499,732		(129,433)	95.1%	95.4%				2,464,376		
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated														
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	58,915	_	58,915	58,395		(520)	99.1%	99.1%			_	53,185		
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL	357,885	116,100	473,985	399,890		(74,096)	84.4%	111.7%			_	583,091		
Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	23,528	470	23,998	22,369		(1,630)	93.2%	95.1%			-	20,679		
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	74,419	_	74,419	68,169		(6,250)	91.6%	91.6%			_	64,274		
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	297,675	4,830	302,505	294,048		(8,458)	97.2%	98.8%			-	286,713		
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	157,404	1,030	158,434	131,248		(27,186)	82.8%	83.4%			-	126,129		
Vote 7 - STRATEGY ECON DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING	61,468	3,884	65,352	57,573		(7,779)	88.1%	93.7%			-	54,596		
Vote 8 - INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES	1,433,833	106,763	1,540,596	1,529,586		(11,010)	99.3%	106.7%			_	1,399,107		
Total Expenditure by Vote	2,465,128	233,077	2,698,205	2,561,276	-	(136,928)	94.9%	103.9%	-	-	-	2,587,775		
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	156,419	(225,458)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)		

- 0.00

NC091 Sol Plaatje - Reconciliation of Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description				2022	2/23					202	21/22	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	627,646	(17,572)	610,074	610,991		917	100.2%	97.3%				599,898
Service charges - electricity revenue		-		759,011		759,011	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
Service charges - water revenue		-		271,599		271,599	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
Service charges - sanitation revenue		_		89,203		89,203	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
Service charges - refuse revenue		_		66,890		66,890	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
Service charges - other	1,373,211	(5,060)	1,368,151	,		(1,368,151)						1,145,783
Rental of facilities and equipment	13,010	12,886	25,896	26,000		104	100.4%	199.8%				16,755
Interest earned - external investments	6,000	-	6,000	8,550		2,550	142.5%					3,125
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	156,500	_	156,500	199,982		43,482	127.8%					131,160
Dividends received	130,300	_	130,300	133,302		43,402	127.070	127.076				131,100
	07 700	8,000	25 720	50.400		23,732	100 40/	044.40/				45.405
Fines	27,730	*	35,730	59,462			166.4%	214.4%				15,405
Licences and permits	6,850	-	6,850	9,021		2,171	131.7%	131.7%				8,532
Agency services								-				
Transfers recognised - operational	259,267	6,764	266,031	264,657		(1,374)	99.5%	102.1%				236,646
Other revenue	18,145	2,600	20,745	20,326		(419)	98.0%	112.0%				182,270
Gains on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	5,891		5,891						1,134
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	2,488,359	7,619	2,495,977	2,391,583		(104,394)	95.8%	96.1%				2,340,709
contributions)								_				
Expenditure By Type			-				-					
Employee related costs	849,403	567	849,970	786,665		(63,305)	92.6%	92.6%			-	770,303
Remuneration of councillors	34,547	-	34,547	32,224		(2,323)	93.3%				-	30,737
Debt impairment	297,000	100,000	397,000	378,747		(18,253)	95.4%				-	458,047
Depreciation & asset impairment	81,050		81,050	71,830		(9,220)	88.6%	88.6%			-	74,416
Finance charges	38,960	79,000	117,960	113,955		(4,005)	96.6%				-	72,909
Bulk purchases	682,000	-	682,000	672,362		(9,638)	98.6%	98.6%			-	639,689
Other materials Contracted services	46,437	- 7,744	54,181	28,285		(25,896)	52.2%	60.9%			-	38,163
Transfers and grants	4,460	7,744	4,460	2,599		(1,861)	58.3%				_	2,546
Other expenditure	431,270	45,766	477,036	474,608		(2,428)	99.5%				_	500,965
Loss on disposal of PPE	- 101,270	-	-	- 17-1,000		(2,120)	-				_	000,000
Total Expenditure	2,465,128	233,077	2,698,205	2,561,276	-	(136,928)	94.9%	103.9%	-	-	_	2,587,775
Surplus/(Deficit)	23,231	(225,458)	(202,227)	(169,694)		32,534	83.9%	-730.5%				(247,066)
Transfers recognised - capital	133,188	(223,430)	133,188	108,149		(25,039)	81.2%					123,667
Contributions recognised - capital	133,100	_	155, 100	100,149		(25,039)	01.2/0	01.2/0				123,007
Contributed assets		_				_	l .					_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	156,419	(225,458)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)
contributions	,	,,	(,3)	(,- 10)		.,						(,,
Taxation			-			_	-					
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	156,419	(225,458)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)
Attributable to minorities			-			-	-	-				
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	156,419	(225,458)	(69,039) -	(61,545)		7,495 -	89.1%	-				(123,399)
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	156,419	(225,458)	(69,039)	(61,545)		7,495	89.1%	-39.3%				(123,399)

- (

NC091 Sol Plaatje - Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

Vote Description		·	•		2/23					2021/22				
R thousand	Original Budget	Total Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome		
Capital expenditure - Vote	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Multi-year expenditure														
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	_	_	_			_	١.				_	_		
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL	40,405	(23,700)	16,705	15,442		(1,263)	92%	38%			-	2,295		
Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	-	- 1	-					-			-	-		
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES	-	-	-			-		-			-	-		
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-		
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-	0.000		- (40.454)	-	-			-	-		
Vote 7 - STRATEGY ECON DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING	8,300 128,038	18,850 15,700	27,150 143,738	8,996 101,213		(18,154) (42,525)	33% 70%	108% 79%			-	18,239 68,298		
Vote 8 - INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES Capital multi-year expenditure	176,743	10,850	187,593	125,650	_	(61,943)	67%	71%	_	-	_	88,832		
	110,140	10,000	101,000	120,000	_	(01,540)	0170	1				00,002		
Single-year expenditure							1							
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL	13,300	-	13,300			(13,300)	-	-			-	8,943		
Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL AND GENERAL Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	13,300	_	13,300			(13,300)					_	0,943		
Vote 4 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_			_]			_	_		
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES	_	_	_			_	l .				_	_		
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-			_					-	76,850		
Vote 7 - STRATEGY ECON DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING	-	-	-			-		-			-	-		
Vote 8 - INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES	-	-	-			_		-			-	29,306		
Capital single-year expenditure	13,300	-	13,300	-	-	(13,300)			-	-	-	115,099		
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	190,043	10,850	200,893	125,650	-	(75,243)	63%	66%	-	-	-	203,931		
Capital Expenditure - Standard														
Governance and administration	53,705	(23,700)	30,005	15,442	-	(14,563)	51%	29%	-	-	-	11,238		
Executive and council	53,705	(23,700)	30,005	15,442		(14,563)					-	11,238		
Budget and treasury office		-				-		-			-			
Corporate services Community and public safety	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	-	76,850		
Community and social services	_	_	-	_	_	_			_	_	_	70,030		
Sport and recreation		_				_					_			
Public safety						-					-			
Housing						-					-	76,850		
Health						-	-	-			-			
Economic and environmental services	35,300	29,550	64,850	44,387	-	(20,463)	68%	126%	-	-	-	52,457		
Planning and development	8,300	18,850	27,150	8,996		(18,154)	33%	108%			-	18,239		
Road transport Environmental protection	27,000	10,700	37,700	35,392		(2,308)	94%				-	34,218		
Trading services	101,038	(7,600)	93,438	65,821	-	(27,617)	70%	65%	_	-	_	63,386		
Electricity	46,000	(2,600)	43,400	35,607	_	(7,793)	82%	77%	_	_	_	34,548		
Water	13,000	(=,500)	13,000	9,679		(3,321)	74%	74%			-	624		
Waste water management	42,038	(5,000)	37,038	20,535		(16,503)	55%	49%			-	28,214		
Waste management		- 1					1				-			
Other		-				-		-			-			
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	190,043	(1,750)	188,293	125,650	-	(62,643)	67%	66%	-	-	-	203,931		
Funded by:							1							
National Government	134,338	(20,600)	113,738	108,149		(5,589)	95%	81%				95,428		
Provincial Government	-	-				-	-	-				-		
District Municipality	-	- 10.050	10.050			(10.050)	-					3,500		
Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	134,338	18,850 (1,750)	18,850 132,588	108,149		(18,850) (24,439)	82%	81%				13,891 112,818		
Public contributions & donations	134,338	(1,750)	132,388	100,149		(24,439)	82%	81%				76,850		
Borrowing		_				l -	Ī.	[70,030		
Internally generated funds	55,705	_	55,705	17,501		(38,204)	31%	31%				14,263		
Total Capital Funding	190,043	(1,750)	188,293	125,650		(62,643)	67%					203,931		

(17,273)

Please select from list - Reconciliation of Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	2022/23											
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts												
Property rates, peanalties and collection charges		_			_	_						
Service charges	1,826,532	41,199	1,867,730	1,516,682	1,516,682	#DIV/0!	83.0%	1,513,187				
Other revenue	1,020,002	-	1,001,100	1,010,002	1,010,002	-	-	1,010,101				
Government - operating	392,455	(12,086)	380,369	264,657	(115,712)	69.6%	67.4%	360,313				
Government - capital		-	,	108,149	108,149	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	555,515				
Interest	6,000	-	6,000	79,997	73,997	1333.3%	1333.3%	30,127				
Dividends		-			_	-	-					
Payments												
Suppliers and employees	(2,043,510)	(56,427)	(2,099,937)	(1,763,515)	336,423	84.0%	86.3%	(1,522,339)				
Finance charges	(38,960)	(78,400)	(117,360)	(113,955)	3,405	97.1%	292.5%	(72,909)				
Transfers and Grants						-	-					
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	142,516	(105,714)	36,802	92,015	55,214	250.0%	64.6%	308,378				
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Receipts Proceeds on disposal of PPE Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	-				
Payments Capital assets	(190,043)	1.750	(188,293)	(161,042)	27.251	85.5%	84.7%	(143,189				
·		,	, , ,	, ,				,				
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(190,043)	1,750	(188,293)	(161,042)	27,251	85.5%	84.7%	(143,189				
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts Short term loans												
Borrowing long term/refinancing Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-		(3,599)	(3,599)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0! -	(2,324				
Payments Paneyment of horrowing	(0.200)		(0.300)	(12.000)	(2 600)	100 70/	100 70/	(10.750				
Repayment of borrowing	(9,390)	-	(9,390)	(12,088)	(2,698)	128.7%	128.7%	(10,750				
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(9,390)	-	(9,390)	(15,687)	(6,297)	167.1%	167.1%	(13,073				
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(56,917)	(103,964)	(160,881)	(84,713)				152,116				
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	172,922	115,263	172,922	191,126				39,010				
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	116,006	202,090	12,041	106,413	94,371	883.7%	91.7%	191,126				